

Alma Mater Studiorum Università di Bologna  
Archivio istituzionale della ricerca

The Sveconorwegian orogeny

This is the final peer-reviewed author's accepted manuscript (postprint) of the following publication:

*Published Version:*

Bingen, B., Viola, G., Möller, C., Vander Auwera, J., Laurent, A., Yi, K. (2021). The Sveconorwegian orogeny. GONDWANA RESEARCH, 90, 273-313 [10.1016/j.gr.2020.10.014].

*Availability:*

This version is available at: <https://hdl.handle.net/11585/785617> since: 2020-12-26

*Published:*

DOI: <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2020.10.014>

*Terms of use:*

Some rights reserved. The terms and conditions for the reuse of this version of the manuscript are specified in the publishing policy. For all terms of use and more information see the publisher's website.

This item was downloaded from IRIS Università di Bologna (<https://cris.unibo.it/>).  
When citing, please refer to the published version.

(Article begins on next page)

Accepted version on October 21, 2020

## The Sveconorwegian orogeny

Bernard Bingen <sup>1</sup>, Giulio Viola <sup>2</sup>, Charlotte Möller <sup>3</sup>, Jacqueline Vander Auwera <sup>4</sup>, Antonin Laurent <sup>5</sup>, Keewook Yi <sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Corresponding author, Geological Survey of Norway, 7491 Trondheim, Norway;

bernard.bingen@ngu.no; ORCID; 0000-0002-4901-2016

<sup>2</sup> Department of Biological, Geological and Environmental Sciences, BiGeA, University of Bologna, 40126 Bologna, Italy; giulio.viola3@unibo.it

<sup>3</sup> Department of Geology, Lund University, Sölvegatan 12, SE-223 62 Lund, Sweden;

charlotte.moller@geol.lu.se

<sup>4</sup> Department of Geology, University of Liège, 4000 Liège, Belgium; jvdauwera@uliege.be

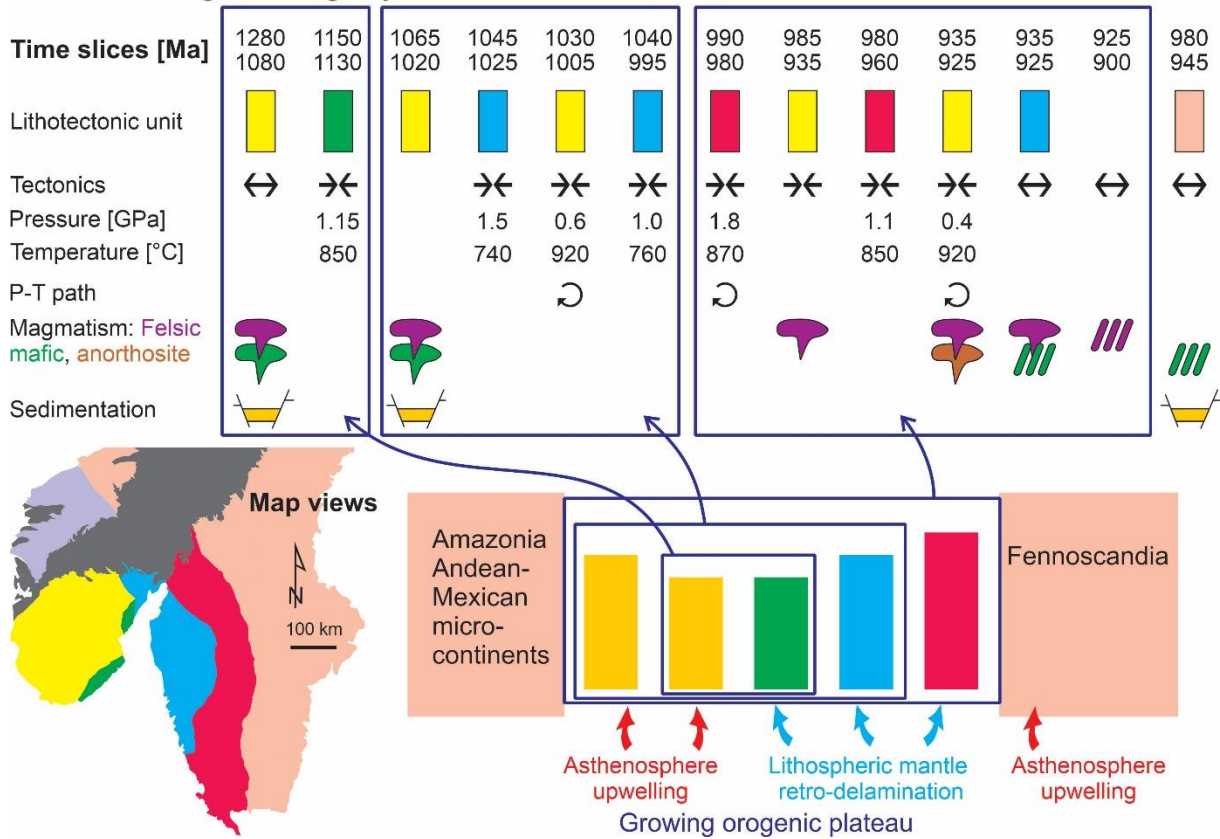
<sup>5</sup> Université de Lyon, UJM-Saint-Etienne, CNRS, UCA, IRD, LMV UMR 6524, F-42023

Saint-Etienne, France; antonin.laurent@univ-st-etienne.fr

<sup>6</sup> Korea Basic Science Institute, 363-883 Chungbuk, South Korea; [kyi@kbsi.re.kr](mailto:kyi@kbsi.re.kr)

**GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT**

## Sveconorwegian orogeny



## ABSTRACT

This article reviews the geology of the Sveconorwegian orogen in south Scandinavia and existing tectonic models for the Mesoproterozoic to Neoproterozoic Sveconorwegian orogeny. It proposes an updated geodynamic scenario of large, hot, long-duration continental collision starting at c. 1065 Ma between proto-Baltica and another plate, presumably Amazonia, in a Rodinia-forming context. An orogenic plateau formed at 1280 Ma as a back-arc Cordillera-style plateau, and then grew further stepwise after 1065 Ma, as a collisional Tibetan-style plateau. Voluminous mantle- and crustal-derived Sveconorwegian magmatism took place in the hinterland in the west of the orogen, mainly: (i) bimodal magmatism at 1280–1145 Ma, overlapping with extensional intramontane basin sedimentation, (ii) the calc-alkaline Sirdal magmatic belt at 1065–1020 Ma, (iii) the hydrous ferroan hornblende-biotite granite (HBG) suite at 985–925 Ma and (iv) the anhydrous ferroan massif-type anorthosite-mangerite-charnockite (AMC) suite at 935–915 Ma. High-alumina orthopyroxene megacrysts

in anorthosite imply mafic underplating at 1040 Ma and remelting of the underplates at 930 Ma. Overlapping with magmatism, protracted low-pressure, granulite-facies metamorphism reached twice ultra-high temperature conditions, of 0.6 GPa-920 °C at 1030–1005 Ma and 0.4 GPa-920 °C at 930 Ma. These features imply shallow asthenosphere under the crust. Towards the foreland in the east, metamorphism shows increasing high-pressure signature eastwards with time, with peak P-T values of 1.15 GPa-850 °C at 1150–1120 Ma in the Bamble-Kongsberg lithotectonic units, 1.5 GPa-740 °C at c. 1050 Ma in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, and 1.8 GPa-870 °C at c. 990 Ma in the Eastern Segment under eclogite-facies conditions. These are attributed to retreating delamination of the dense sub-continental lithospheric mantle and growth of the orogenic plateau towards the foreland. After c. 930 Ma, convergence came to a halt, the orogenic plateau collapsed, and 16 km of overburden was removed by extension and erosion.

**Keywords:** Sveconorwegian, Mesoproterozoic, Rodinia, continental collision, orogenic plateau - lithospheric mantle delamination

**Highlights:**

- Review of the geology of the Sveconorwegian orogen in south Scandinavia.
- Review of geodynamic models for the Mesoproterozoic to Neoproterozoic Sveconorwegian orogeny.
- Model of large, hot, long-duration continental collision for the Sveconorwegian orogeny.
- Orogenic plateau construction is associated with retreating delamination of the continental lithospheric mantle.
- Protracted shallow asthenosphere lead to crustal melting and ultra-high temperature granulite-facies metamorphism.

- Massif-type anorthosite-mangerite-charnockite plutonism resulted from remelting of mafic underplates at 1.1 GPa under high heat flow conditions.
- The Sveconorwegian orogeny contributed to assembly of Rodinia supercontinent

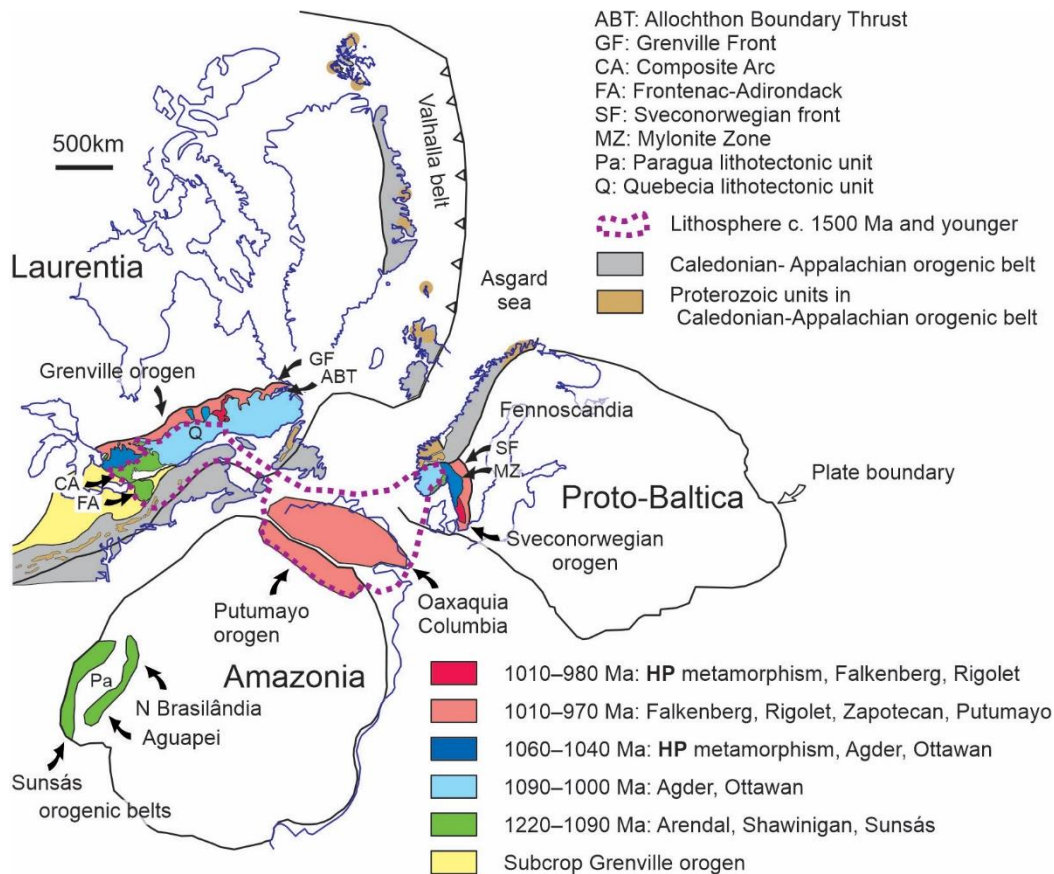
## 1 Introduction

Late-Mesoproterozoic orogenic belts are interpreted as products of the closure of oceanic realms and the collision between continents to form supercontinent Rodinia at the end of the Mesoproterozoic (Hoffman, 1991; Li et al., 2008). The Rodinia paradigm is robust, and supported by a peak in the abundance of late Mesoproterozoic detrital zircons (Hawkesworth et al., 2009). This notwithstanding, paleogeographic models for Rodinia configuration and plate tectonic models for Rodinia assembly remain in essence ill-defined (Torsvik, 2003). Proto-Baltica (Proterozoic Baltica = East European Craton, here after called Baltica) is a core piece of Rodinia in almost all models (Fig. 1) (Li et al., 2008; Merdith et al., 2017), and the Sveconorwegian orogen at the western margin of Baltica provides key geological evidence for the assembly of Rodinia (Bingen et al., 2008a; Bingen et al., 2008c; Bogdanova et al., 2008; Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Cawood et al., 2010; Falkum and Petersen, 1980; Gee et al., 2015; Gower et al., 2008; Hartz and Torsvik, 2002; He et al., 2018; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Lorenz et al., 2012; Pisarevsky et al., 2014; Roberts, 2013; Roberts and Slagstad, 2015; Slagstad et al., 2019; Slagstad et al., 2020; Slagstad et al., 2018; Slagstad et al., 2017; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b; Torsvik et al., 1996; Weber et al., 2010).

The Sveconorwegian orogen is well exposed and accessible in its type area in southwest Scandinavia (south Norway and southwest Sweden). It represents therefore an excellent natural laboratory to study Precambrian geodynamics (Bingen and Viola, 2018; Laurent et al., 2018a; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Slagstad et al., 2018; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b; Vander Auwera et al., 2011; Viola and Henderson, 2010).

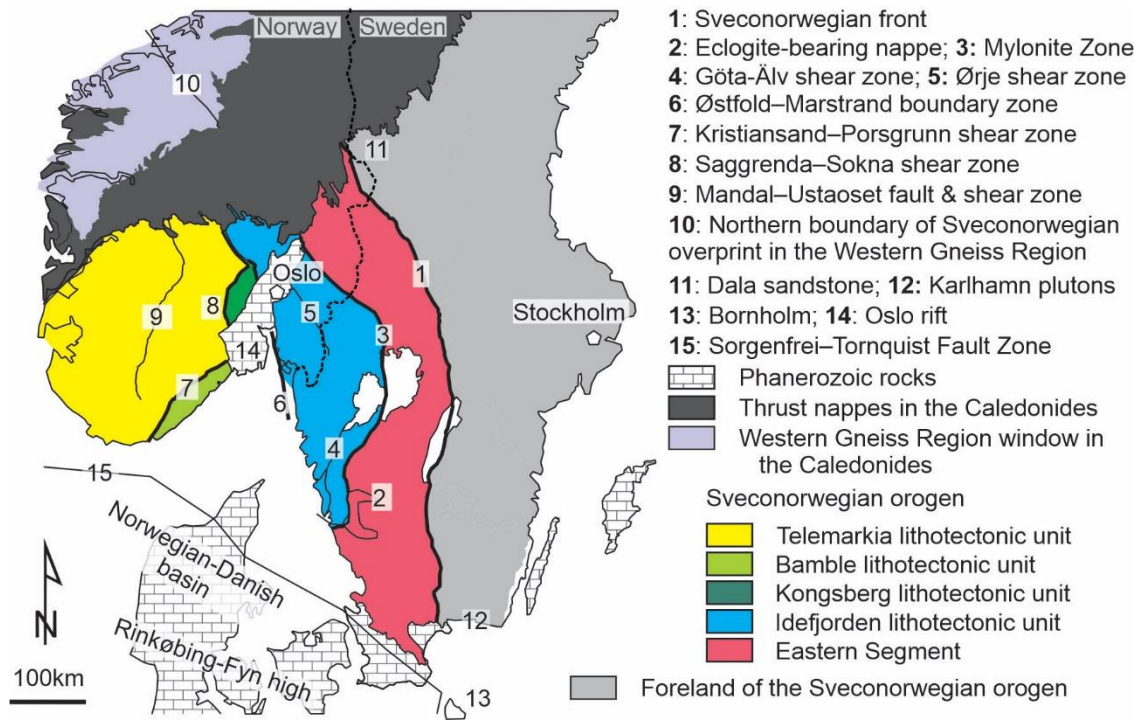
The body of geological data on the Sveconorwegian orogen has been steadily growing over the last 20 years, leading to contrasting conceptual models. This article reviews the existing structural, metamorphic, magmatic, geochronological and isotopic record across the entire Sveconorwegian orogen, and discusses the orogenic models that have been proposed in the literature. In fact, there is a lively debate in the literature on whether the Sveconorwegian orogeny was a collisional or a non-collisional (Andean) orogeny (Bingen et al., 2008a; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Slagstad et al., 2020; Slagstad et al., 2017; Slagstad et al., 2013; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b). We address this debate and conclude proposing an updated model of large, hot, and long-duration continent-continent collision for the Sveconorwegian orogeny at the margin of Baltica / Fennoscandia. This model involves the stepwise propagation of an orogenic plateau towards the foreland and hinterland of the orogen, associated with retreating delamination of the continental lithospheric mantle. It takes into account a number of key features of the orogeny, including the zoning of metamorphism, the distribution of magmatism and the genesis of massif-type anorthosites.

-----



**Figure 1.** Archetypal paleogeographic reconstruction of proto-Baltica (Baltica), Laurentia and Amazonia in their Rodinia framework at the Mesoproterozoic-Neoproterozoic boundary (Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Hoffman, 1991; Li et al., 2008). The first order architecture of the Meso- to Neoproterozoic orogenic belts is shown, with emphasis on the geochronology of metamorphism (Hynes and Rivers, 2010; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Rivers, 2008; Tohver et al., 2005). The high-pressure (HP) metamorphic belts are shown separately. The names of the main tectonometamorphic phases in the different orogens are listed in the legend, with Arendal, Agder, Falkenberg for the Sveconorwegian orogen, Shawinigan, Ottawan, Rigolet for the Grenville orogen, Putumayo for the Putumayo orogenic belt, Zapotecan for the Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit, and Sunsás for the Sunsás, Aguapei and N Brasilândia belts.

**Table 1.** Chart of geological events in the Sveconorwegian orogen.



**Figure 2.** Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with nomenclature of lithotectonic units and main shear and fault zones.

## 2 Context

### 2.1 The Sveconorwegian orogen and Sveconorwegian orogeny

The Sveconorwegian orogen is located along the southwestern margin of Fennoscandia, which is the northern part of proto-Baltica (Fig. 1; Fig. 2; Table 1) (Bogdanova et al., 2008; Koistinen et al., 2001; Stephens et al., 2020). The Sveconorwegian orogen consists of Paleoproterozoic to Mesoproterozoic continental lithosphere reworked during the Sveconorwegian orogeny at the transition between the Mesoproterozoic and the Neoproterozoic (Stenian to Tonian). This lithosphere was generated during the Svecokarelian (1910–1750 Ma), post-Svecokarelian (1710–1660 Ma), Gothian (1660–1520 Ma), Telemarkian (1520–1480 Ma) and Hallandian (1465–1380 Ma) accretionary orogenies.



The exposed Sveconorwegian orogen is presently c. 550 km wide and has a general N–S structural grain (Fig. 2) (Berthelsen, 1980; Demaiffe and Michot, 1985; Falkum, 1985; Falkum and Petersen, 1980). In the east, it is separated from the Paleoproterozoic foreland by the nearly 700 km long Sveconorwegian front (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a; Wahlgren et al., 1994).

In the north, the Sveconorwegian orogen was reworked during the Caledonian orogeny (Fig. 2). Precambrian rocks with a Meso- to Neoproterozoic overprint are observed in the Western Gneiss Region, the largest basement window in the Caledonides (Røhr et al., 2013; Tucker et al., 1990) and are also found in Caledonian thrust nappes of the Lower and Middle Allochthons of the Caledonides (Augland et al., 2014; Corfu, 2019; Lundmark and Corfu, 2008; Roffeis and Corfu, 2014; Wiest et al., 2018). In the south, the Sveconorwegian basement is overlain by Phanerozoic sedimentary rocks and affected by Carboniferous–Permian and younger faulting and rifting along the WNW–ESE trending Sorgenfrei-Tornquist Fault Zone and NNE–SSW trending Oslo rift (Fig. 2) (Bergerat et al., 2007; Erlström, 2020; Larsen et al., 2008; Torgersen et al., 2015). As inferred from geophysical data and a few deep wells in Denmark, a Sveconorwegian basement probably underlies the Norwegian-Danish Basin (Ringkøbing-Fyn high), reaching the southern boundary of the Baltica plate (Trans-European Suture Zone and Elbe line) (Lassen and Thybo, 2012; Olesen et al., 2004; Olivarius et al., 2015; Thybo, 2001).

The Sveconorwegian orogen can be conceptually subdivided into five, orogen-parallel lithotectonic units (INSPIRE\_Directive, 2007), called, from east to west, the Eastern Segment, and the Idefjorden, Kongsberg, Bamble, and Telemarkia lithotectonic units (also referred to as units in short in the following text) (Fig. 2) (Bingen et al., 2008c). These lithotectonic units are separated by major Sveconorwegian shear zones and are characterized by distinct geological histories.

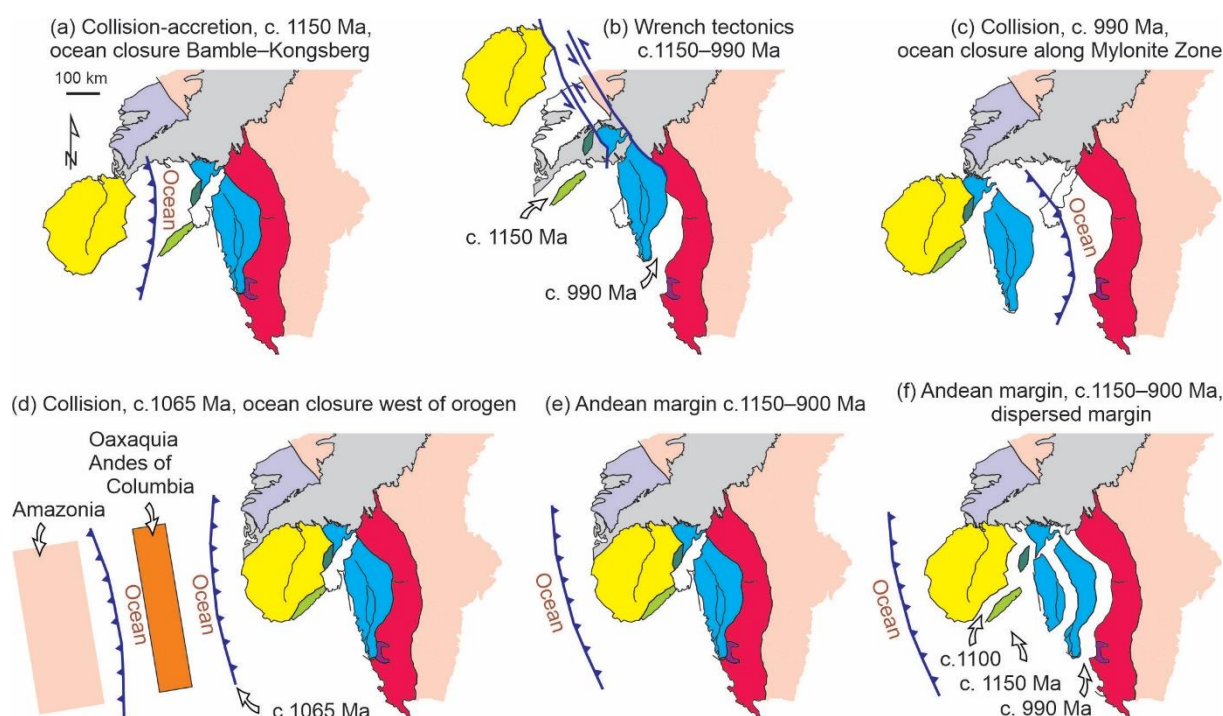
The first high-grade metamorphism attributed to the Sveconorwegian orogeny dates back to between 1150 and 1120 Ma and is recorded in the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units. It is referred to as the Arendal phase in Bingen et al. (2008a; 2008c). As elaborated further below, this early-Sveconorwegian event can be interpreted as the outcome of a geodynamic evolution starting after the Hallandian orogeny, i.e. after c. 1340 Ma, and hereafter referred to as the pre-Sveconorwegian. The main Sveconorwegian orogeny started at c. 1065 Ma, and can be summarized by three orogenic phases (Bingen et al., 2008a; Bingen et al., 2008c): the Agder phase (1065–1000 Ma), the Falkenberg phase (1000–970 Ma) and the Dalane phase (970–900 Ma). As more geological data become available, however, these three phases are becoming increasingly difficult to discriminate in time and they are not used systematically in the following text. Intrusion of pegmatite fields and lamprophyre dykes sealed the orogeny at c. 915–900 Ma (Müller et al., 2015; Müller et al., 2017; Wahlgren et al., 2015).

## 2.2 *Rodinia assembly*

Several paleogeographic and tectonic models have been proposed for the configuration and assembly of supercontinent Rodinia at the end of the Mesoproterozoic (Hoffman, 1991; Li et al., 2008; Merdith et al., 2017; Torsvik, 2003). Classical models (Fig. 1), integrating paleomagnetic data and geological information from the Proterozoic to the Phanerozoic, suggest that Rodinia formed by the reassembly of continents previously assembled into supercontinent Nuna (Columbia) during the Paleo- and Mesoproterozoic (Evans and Mitchell, 2011; Johansson, 2009; Pisarevsky et al., 2014; Rogers and Santosh, 2002; Zhang et al., 2012). These models locate Laurentia in the centre of Rodinia, with Baltica to the east and Amazonia south of Laurentia, respectively (Fig. 1) (Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Dalziel, 1997; Gong et al., 2018; Hoffman, 1991; Li et al., 2008; Merdith et al., 2017; Torsvik et al.,

1996). Alternative Baltica–Laurentia reconstructions are proposed by Torsvik (2003), Lorenz et al. (2012) and Slagstad et al. (2019).

It is beyond the scope of this paper to review Rodinia assembly models. In the following text and in several figures, updated geological, geochronological and isotopic data from the Sveconorwegian orogen are compared with data from the Grenville orogen of Laurentia, the Putumayo and Sunsás orogens of Amazonia and Mesoproterozoic lithotectonic units in the Andes (Garzón, Las Minas inliers) and Mexico (Oaxaquia). The goal is to show that it is realistic to consider the Sveconorwegian orogen as part of a large orogenic zone between Laurentia, Amazonia and Baltica (Fig. 1). The comparative analysis offers a broader perspective for the Sveconorwegian orogeny in a Rodinia context.



**Figure 3.** Conceptual tectonic models, in map view, for the Sveconorwegian orogeny, reviewed in this paper. Same colour coding as in Fig. 2. (a) Early-Sveconorwegian accretion of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, with suturing along the Bamble-Kongsberg lithotectonic units (Bingen et al., 2005). (b) Wrench tectonics involving large-strike-slip displacements

between the five lithotectonic units of the orogen, all endemic to Fennoscandia (Lamminen and Köykkä, 2010; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b). (c) Collision at c. 990 Ma between Baltica (Fennoscandia) and a continent comprising the four western lithotectonic units of the orogen (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Petersson et al., 2015b). (d) Collision at c. 1065 Ma between Baltica (Fennoscandia) and another continental plate (Amazonia) with closure of oceanic basins to the west of the exposed orogen (Bogdanova et al., 2008; Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011). (e, f) non-collisional (Andean) models, with orogeny controlled by a subduction system outboard of Fennoscandia during the entire duration of orogeny from c. 1150 to 900 Ma. (e) The margin was either well assembled before the orogeny (Falkum and Petersen, 1980; Slagstad et al., 2013) or (f) dispersed and re-assembled during the orogeny (Slagstad et al., 2020).

### 2.3 A diversity of orogenic models

Many large-scale tectonic models have been proposed to explain the Sveconorwegian orogenic evolution. In Fig. 3, six possible conceptual end-member models are sketched in map view. They range from collisional (Himalaya-Tibet type) to non-collisional (Andean type), and some involve accretion of exotic lithotectonic units to Fennoscandia. In Fig. 3 a, the early-Sveconorwegian closure of an ocean between the Telemarkia and Idefjorden lithotectonic units resulted in the formation of the Bamble-Kongsberg lithotectonic units at c. 1150–1120 Ma, and accretion of an exotic Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Bingen et al., 2005). In Fig. 3 b, the five lithotectonic units are all endemic to Fennoscandia. Only large-scale movements between them are considered, steered by large scale wrench tectonics, which is controlled by strike-slip shearing along the main Sveconorwegian shear zones (Bingen et al., 2005; Lamminen and Köykkä, 2010; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b). In Fig. 3 c, closure of an oceanic basin at c. 990 Ma between the Eastern Segment and the Idefjorden lithotectonic

unit along the Mylonite Zone, resulted in collision between Baltica (Fennoscandia) and a continent composed of the four western lithotectonic units of the orogen ('Sveconorwegia') (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Petersson et al., 2015b). In Fig. 3 d, an (Himalaya-Tibet type) collision at and after c. 1065 Ma between Baltica (Fennoscandia) and one (or several) continental plate(s) (possibly Amazonia, Laurentia, and intervening terranes exposed in Mexico and the Andes of Colombia) involved closure of oceanic basins to the west of the exposed orogen (Bingen et al., 2008c; Bogdanova et al., 2008; Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b; Weber et al., 2010). In Fig. 3 e and f, non-collisional (Andean type) models feature an eastward subduction of an oceanic plate below the western margin of Baltica (Fennoscandia) during the entire Sveconorwegian orogeny, from 1150 to 900 Ma, in the absence of a final collision. The lithotectonic units in the orogen either were assembled already before the Sveconorwegian orogeny (Fig. 3 e) (Falkum and Petersen, 1980; Slagstad et al., 2013) or, alternatively, they were dispersed during the pre-Sveconorwegian time interval (1280–1150 Ma) and then re-assembled during the Sveconorwegian orogeny after 1150 Ma (Fig. 3 f) (Slagstad et al., 2020). These six models are not mutually exclusive because terrane assembly (Fig. 3 a, c) can be anticipated before a collision (Fig. 3 d) or during a protracted subduction history (Fig. 3 e, f), and because deformation partitioning (Fig. 3 b) can take place before, during and after a collision or during protracted subduction. Arguments supporting or dismissing aspects of each of these orogenic models are discussed in more detail below.

## 2.4 *Secular evolution of the Earth, mantle delamination and orogenic plateau*

Estimates of heat flow and heat production through Earth history suggest that the asthenosphere was c. 100°C hotter in the Mesoproterozoic than at present (Gerya, 2014; Herzberg et al., 2010; Johnson et al., 2013; Korenaga, 2008; Sizova et al., 2014). A hotter asthenosphere implies a weaker rheology of lithospheric plates. The tectonic consequences of

a hotter asthenosphere on the dynamics of orogeny are multiple and include, but are not limited to, ductile thick-skinned deformation, lower topography, more proximal sedimentation, shallower slab breakoff, widespread partial melting in the lower to middle crust, widespread syn-orogenic magmatism, ultrahigh temperature granulite-facies metamorphism (above 900°C), decoupling between crust and lithospheric mantle, and remelting of basaltic underplates to produce anorthosite plutons (Brown, 2006, 2013; Gerya, 2014; Rey and Houseman, 2006; Sizova et al., 2014; Vander Auwera et al., 2011; Vanderhaeghe, 2012). These consequences can be evaluated qualitatively in the Proterozoic geological record (Cagnard et al., 2011; Chardon et al., 2009). However, they are difficult to assess and quantify individually (Sizova et al., 2014).

There is wide consensus that after the Archean, plate tectonics has imposed dominant horizontal movements to orogenies. However, an evaluation of the composition and temperature of the lithosphere through Earth history suggests that, after the Archean, the sub-continental lithospheric mantle was, on average, denser than the asthenosphere (Griffin et al., 2009; Poudjom Djomani et al., 2001). The sub-continental lithospheric mantle was therefore gravitationally unstable in the Proterozoic, like in the Phanerozoic, and prone to delamination and foundering (subduction) (Bird, 1979; Chen et al., 2017; Krystopowicz and Currie, 2013). Delamination of the lithospheric mantle is compensated by upwelling of asthenosphere. The parameters and geometry of delamination in convergent orogens were explored numerically by Li et al. (2016). Delamination is promoted by the density contrast between the lithospheric mantle and the asthenosphere, rheological weakness of the lower crust and the lithospheric mantle, convergence rate, and eclogitization of the lower crust.

The Sveconorwegian orogeny is characterized by widespread crustal partial melting, low-pressure–ultrahigh-temperature metamorphism and massif-type anorthosite plutonism, typical of hot orogens. Orogenic models for the Sveconorwegian orogeny should integrate the

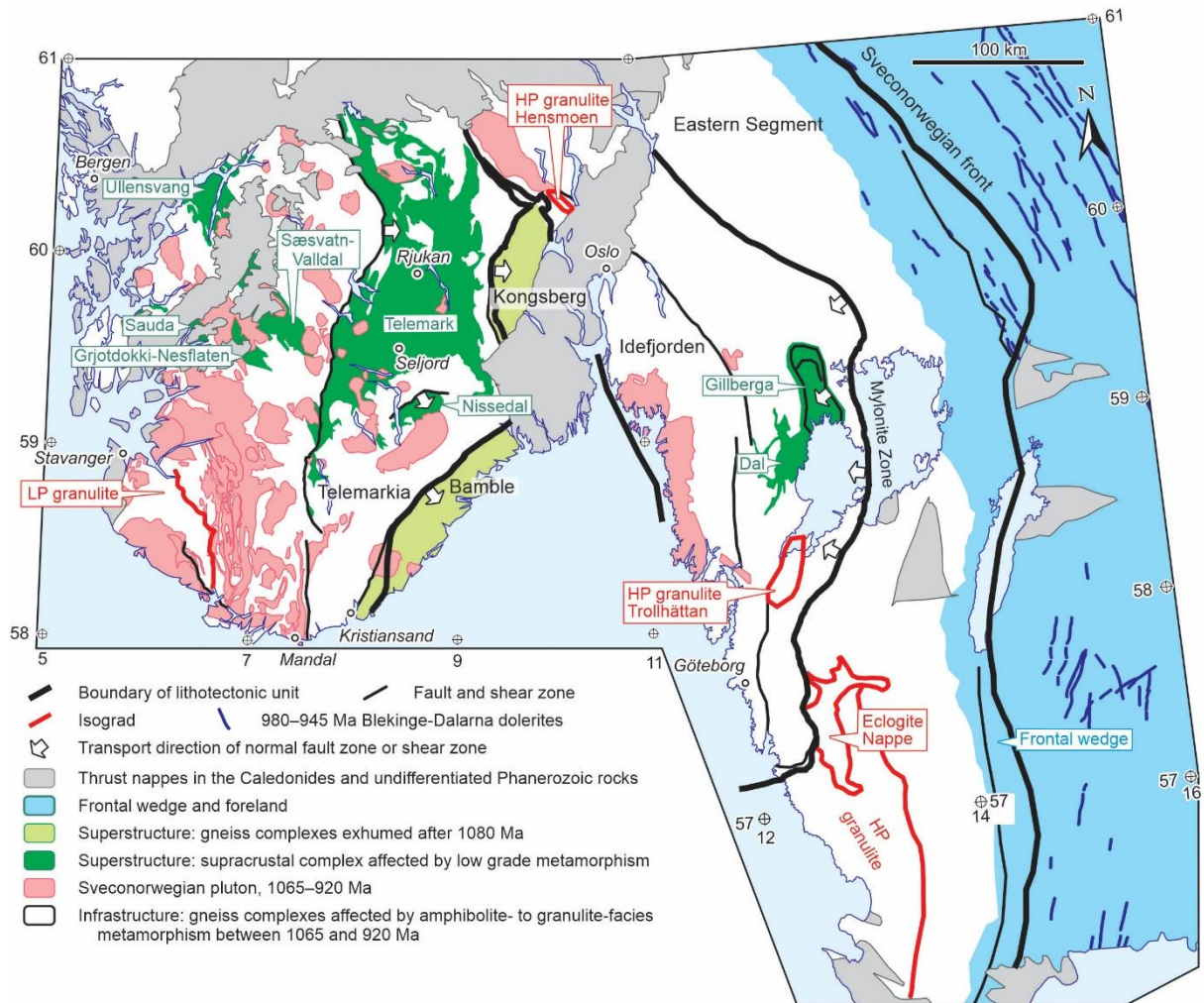
evolution of the mantle (and not only the crust). They require consideration of vertical movements of the lithospheric mantle and the asthenosphere in addition to horizontal movements of the lithospheric plates.

Orogenic plateaus are a hallmark of large and hot convergent orogens (Beaumont et al., 2006; Godin et al., 2006; Jamieson and Beaumont, 2013; Li et al., 2016; Rey et al., 2001; Royden et al., 2008; Vanderhaeghe, 2012). An orogenic plateau consists of elevated and thickened crust spreading by gravitational forces, above a lithospheric mantle thinned by delamination. Temperature in the crust is regulated by self-heating and basal heating from the mantle. The crust of a plateau is characterized by a little viscous low- to middle-crust, weakened by partial melting, called infrastructure, overlain by a brittle upper crust, called superstructure or orogenic lid (Jamieson and Beaumont, 2013; Rey et al., 2001; Vanderhaeghe, 2012). In the infrastructure, metamorphism typically carries a high-temperature signature, overprinting pre-plateau metamorphic signatures (for example early high-pressure metamorphism) (Godin et al., 2006). Due to the difference in viscosity, the infrastructure and superstructure are structurally decoupled. The infrastructure can flow under the superstructure (channel flow), leading to a situation where the superstructure is in extension, while the infrastructure is in compression. An orogenic plateau can be anticipated to grow with time if convergence is maintained (Li et al., 2016; Royden et al., 2008).

The Sveconorwegian orogen consists of a patchwork of high-grade gneiss complexes and low-grade rocks (Fig. 4). In this paper, these are interpreted as the remnants of the infrastructure and superstructure of an orogenic plateau, respectively.

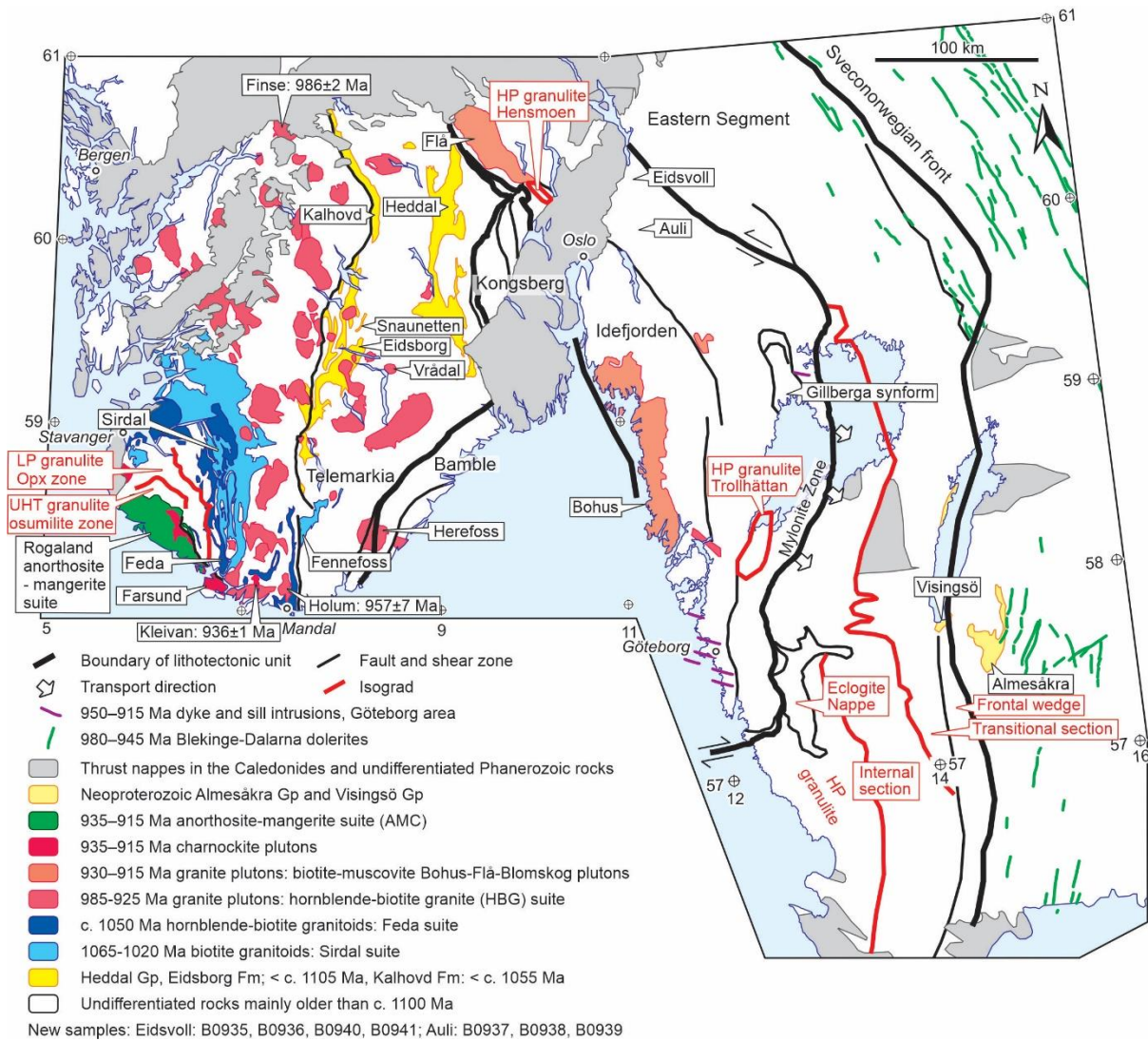
-----



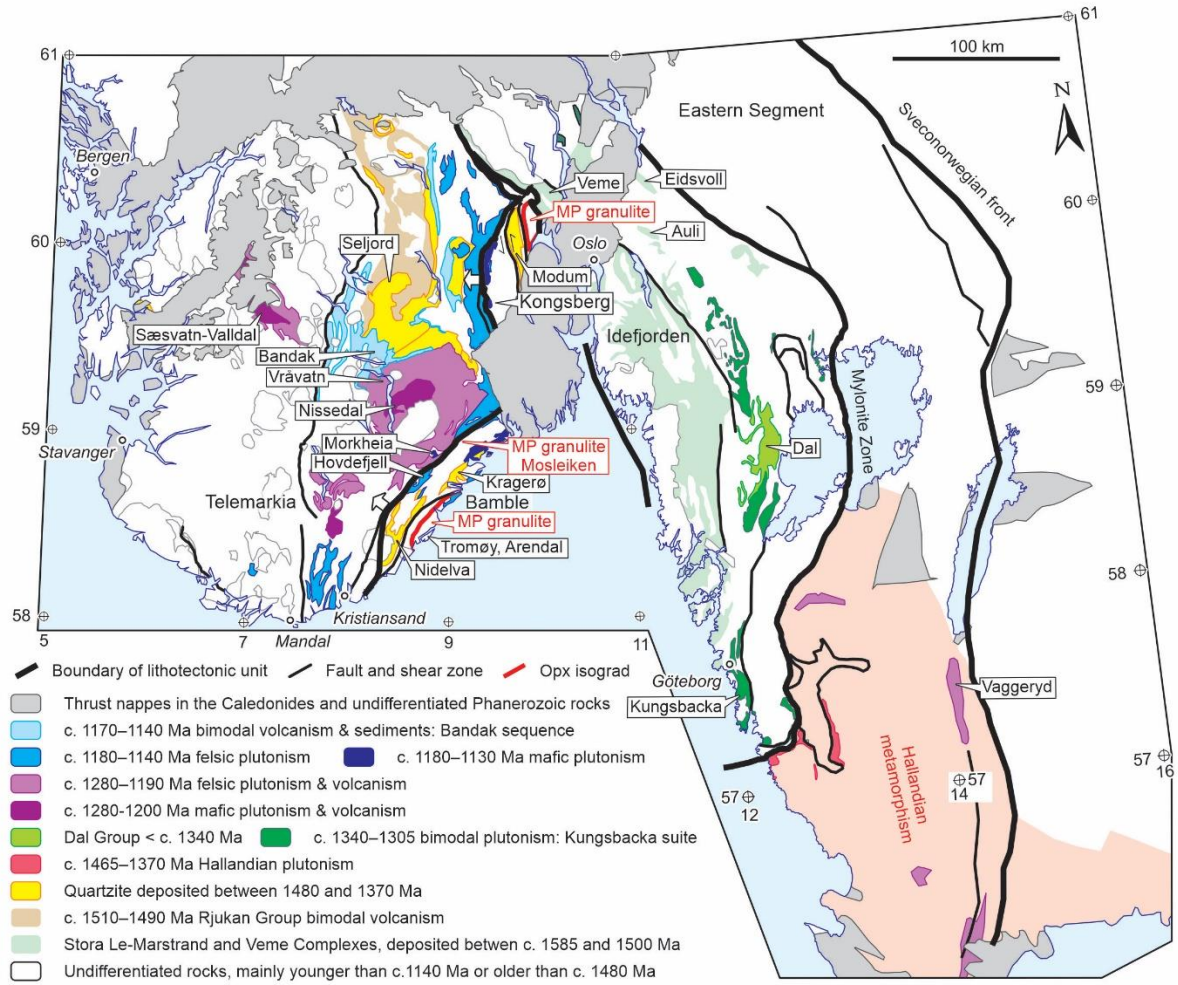


**Figure 4.** Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, showing the extent of the infrastructure and superstructure (orogenic lid) of the orogen during the main Sveconorwegian orogeny (1065–920 Ma) and Sveconorwegian plutons (1065–920 Ma).

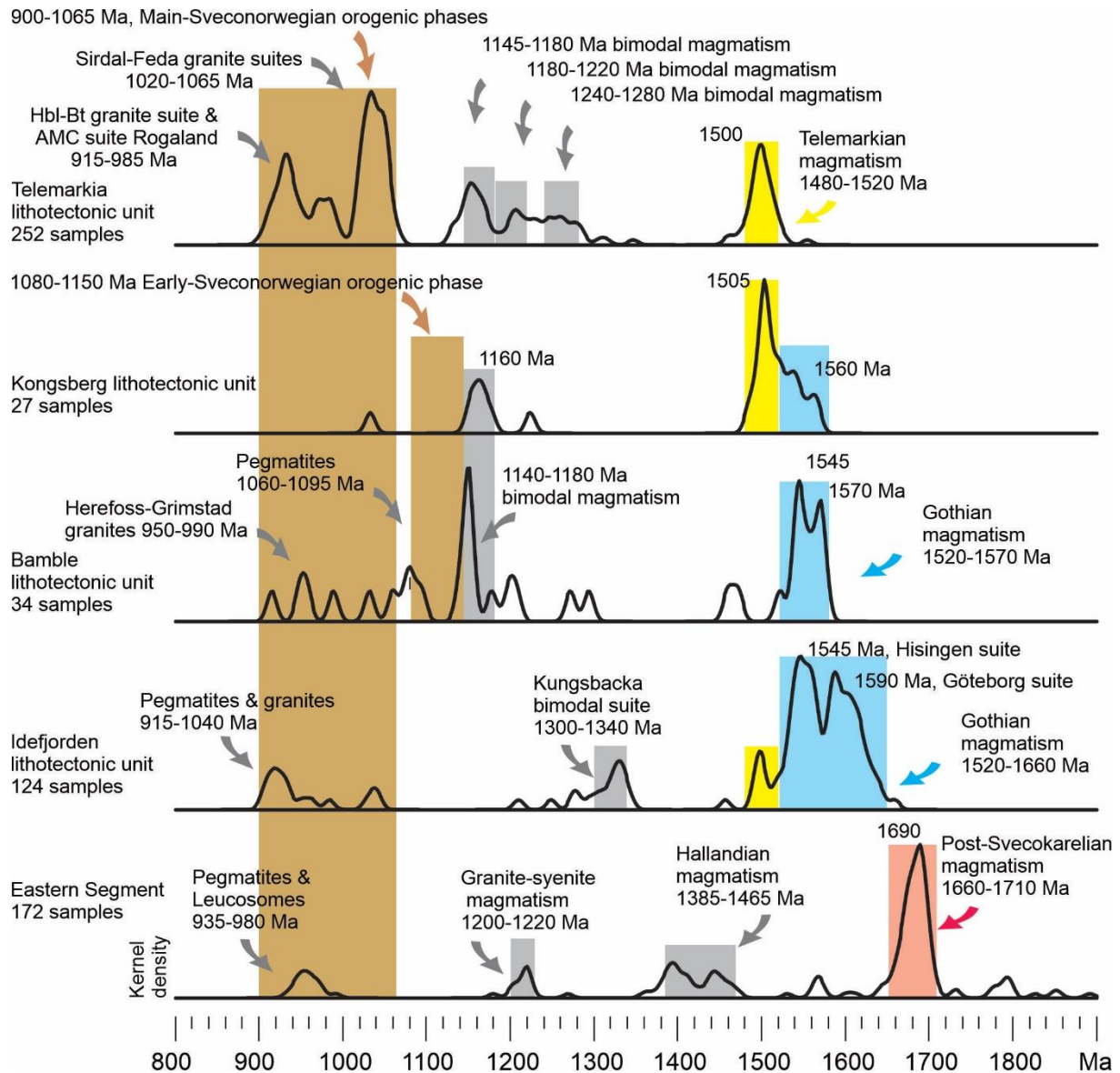




**Figure 5.** Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with emphasis on Sveconorwegian events younger than c. 1100 Ma. Localities of samples in Auli and Eidsvoll analysed in this study are shown. Age intervals in the legend rounded in 5 Ma intervals.



**Figure 6.** Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with emphasis on pre- and early-Sveconorwegian events and rocks.



**Figure 7.** Kernel density estimators summarizing the geochronology of magmatic rocks in the

five lithotectonic units of the Sveconorwegian orogen, on a compilation of published data.

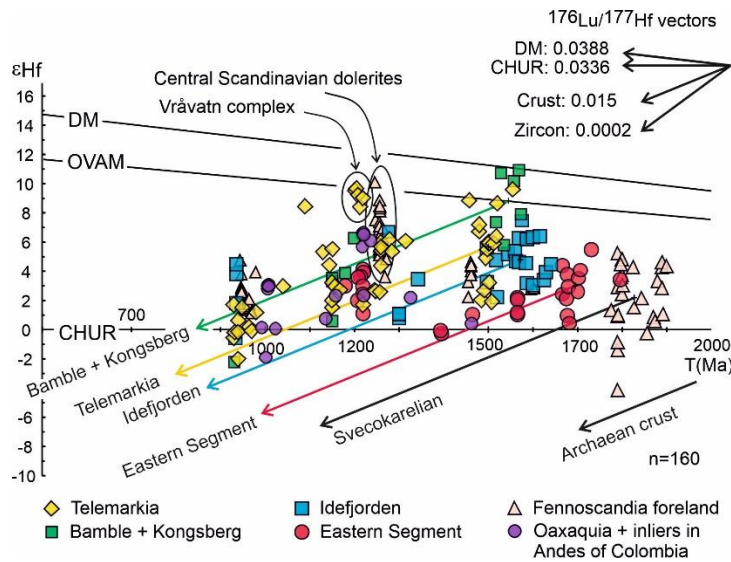
The plots are generated with “DensityPlotter” (Vermeesch, 2012) (each published age is

entered as one value, with a bandwidth of 6 Ma; the height of the five curves is identical and

normalized to the one of the largest peak). The compilation is provided in the supplementary

material, with referencing.





**Figure 8.** Hafnium isotopic composition of magmatic rocks in the Sveconorwegian orogen and Fennoscandia foreland, expressed as  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  (initial value) as a function of intrusion age. Interpretations of the distribution of data are discussed in the text. The five lithotectonic units are shown with distinct colours and summarized by an evolution vector. The Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit (Mexico) and the inliers in the Andes of Colombia are shown for comparison. Each symbol represents the average value for one sample, of the isotopic composition of several analyses of zircon or baddeleyite or of one whole-rock analysis (only a few samples), at the recommended time of intrusion (zircon or baddeleyite U–Pb age). Total of 220 samples. Sources of data: Sveconorwegian orogen and foreland: Andersen et al. (2009; 2002b; 2007), Lamminen et al. (2011), Pedersen et al. (2009), Petersson et al. (2015a; 2015b), Roberts et al. (2013); Söderlund et al. (2005); Oaxaquia and inliers in the Andes of Colombia: Ibanez-Mejia et al. (2015), Weber et al. (2010); DM: depleted mantle (Griffin et al., 2000); OVAM: oceanic volcanic arc mantle (Dhuime et al., 2011); CHUR: chondritic reservoir (Bouvier et al., 2008). The top right inset shows the  $^{176}\text{Lu}/^{177}\text{Hf}$  ratio and evolution vectors of isotopic reservoirs and typical zircon.

### 3 Geology of the Sveconorwegian orogen

The geology of the Sveconorwegian orogen is reviewed below from east to west, using the nomenclature summarized in Table 1 and the maps of Fig. 2, Fig. 4, Fig. 5 and Fig. 6. A compilation of the geochronology of magmatic rocks is provided in Fig. 7, and a compilation of Lu–Hf isotopic data in Fig. 8.

### 3.1 Fennoscandian foreland

The Fennoscandian foreland of the Sveconorwegian orogen (Fig. 2) comprises mainly metamorphosed Paleoproterozoic magmatic rocks (plutonic and volcanic rocks) and siliciclastic sedimentary rocks, dating back to between c. 1960 Ma and 1740 Ma (Bergman et al., 2008; Korja et al., 2006; Lahtinen et al., 2009; Stephens, 2020). These rocks were assembled during the accretionary Svecokarelian orogeny. They were unconformably overlain and crosscut by post-Svecokarelian volcanic and plutonic complexes formed between c. 1710 and 1680 Ma (Appelquist et al., 2011; Brander et al., 2012; Högdahl et al., 2004; Ripa and Stephens, 2020a). These rocks are attributed in the literature to the Phase 2 of the Transcandinavian Igneous Belt and are little deformed to undeformed. They are interpreted to have formed in a supra-subduction geodynamic setting after the Svecokarelian orogeny. Younger Mesoproterozoic magmatic rocks intruded this basement, including granite plutons (1530–1220 Ma ; Andersson et al., 2002b; Brander and Söderlund, 2009; Cecys and Benn, 2007; Johansson et al., 2016), dolerites (c. 1460 Ma; Söderlund et al., 2005), and the so-called Central Scandinavian dolerites ( $1271 \pm 1$  to  $1246 \pm 2$  Ma; Brander et al., 2011; Ripa and Stephens, 2020c; Söderlund et al., 2006).

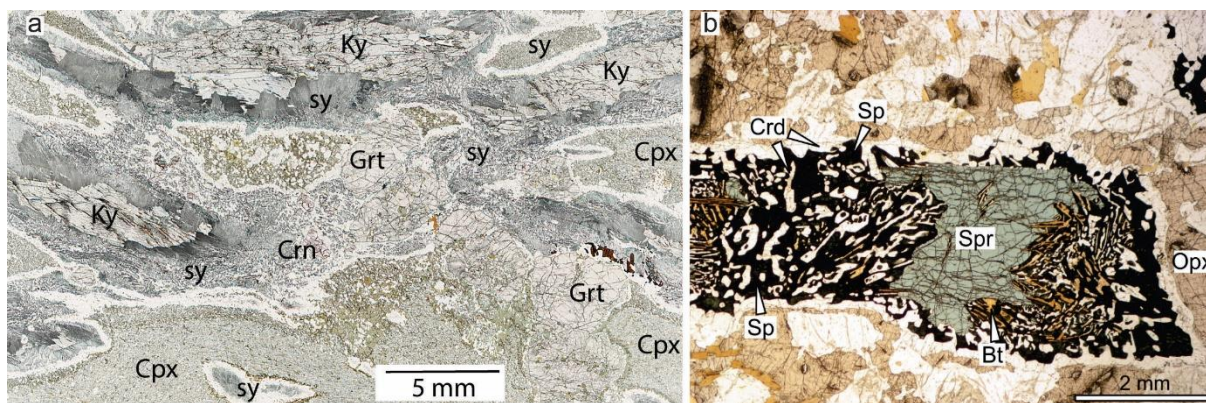
The c. 1 km thick unconformable Jotnian sandstone was deposited in a gentle continental sag basin between c. 1580 Ma and 1270 Ma and it is not deformed (Lundmark and Lamminen, 2016; Ripa and Stephens, 2020b). The southernmost part of the Fennoscandian foreland was reworked during the Hallandian orogenic event between 1465 and 1385 Ma

(Fig. 6) (Bogdanova et al., 2008; Brander and Söderlund, 2009; Ulmius et al., 2015; Wahlgren and Stephens, 2020).

Sveconorwegian-related brittle deformation reached far into the Fennoscandian foreland (Andréasson and Rodhe, 1994; Elminen et al., 2018; Mattila and Viola, 2014; Saintot et al., 2011; Viola et al., 2009; Viola et al., 2013). The Blekinge-Dalarna dolerites form a weakly arcuate N-S trending dyke swarm parallel to the Sveconorwegian front (Fig. 4; Fig. 5). They intruded between  $978 \pm 2$  and  $946 \pm 1$  Ma, in the easternmost part of the Sveconorwegian orogen and its foreland (Gong et al., 2018; Ripa and Stephens, 2020d; Söderlund et al., 2005). The c. 1200 m thick, sandstone dominated, Almesåkra Group represents possible remnants of a Sveconorwegian fold-and-thrust belt, to the east of the Sveconorwegian front (Fig. 5) (Ripa and Stephens, 2020d; Rodhe, 1987). Locally preserved peperitic contacts between the Blekinge-Dalarna dolerites and these sediments suggest that the sandstone was unconsolidated during intrusion of the dolerites and therefore that the two rock types are broadly coeval.

The Neoproterozoic, c. 1400 m thick, microfossil-bearing, Visingsö Group is exposed along the Sveconorwegian front in Sweden (Fig. 5). Its deposition is bracketed between  $886 \pm 9$  Ma (detrital zircon U–Pb data) and c. 740 Ma (biostratigraphy). It can be considered as the infill of a post-Sveconorwegian, fault-controlled basin (Loron and Moczydłowska, 2018; Moczydłowska et al., 2018; Pulsipher and Dehler, 2019; Wickström and Stephens, 2020).

-----



**Figure 9.** Microphotographs of thin sections showing the contrast between high-pressure (eclogite-facies) and ultrahigh temperature (granulite-facies) metamorphism, east and west of the Sveconorwegian orogen, respectively, at c. 1000 Ma. (a) Kyanite-bearing (retro)eclogite from the eclogite-bearing nappe in the Eastern Segment (Möller and Andersson, 2018). The thin section shows a partly preserved peak eclogite-facies assemblage of garnet (Grt) + omphacite (Cpx) + kyanite (Ky) + amphibole + rutile (1.8 GPa - 870°C - 988 ± 6 Ma) breaking down into a symplectitic (sy) assemblage during isothermal decompression. Symplectites (sy) include a sapphirine + corundum + anorthite reaction rim around kyanite, an orthopyroxene + plagioclase + amphibole reaction rim around clinopyroxene, and plagioclase expulsion symplectite in former omphacite (Cpx). Garnet preserves a prograde (pre-eclogite-facies) zoning, and the rock shows evidence for a hairpin P-T path (Tual et al., 2017). (b) Sapphirine + orthopyroxene granulite from the Ivesdal locality, in the ultra-high temperature (UHT) zone of Rogaland, in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Laurent et al., 2018b). The thin section shows the peak assemblage of sapphirine (Spr) mantled by orthopyroxene (Opx) (0.6 GPa - 920°C - 1029 ± 9 to 1006 ± 8 Ma) breaking down into an assemblage of cordierite (Crd) + hercynite (Sp) with additional biotite (Bt) (4.5 GPa – 900°C) giving evidence for a clockwise P-T path.

### 3.2 Eastern Segment

### 3.2.1 *Svecokarelian and post-Svecokarelian evolution*

The Eastern Segment is a 60 to 120 km wide, N–S trending lithotectonic unit mainly consisting of granitic to quartz-monzonitic orthogneiss (Fig. 2) (Berthelsen, 1980; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a). The protoliths formed between c. 1900 and 1660 Ma, with a strong frequency maximum of crystallization ages between 1710 and 1660 Ma (Fig. 7). They have an alkali-calcic geochemical composition and are characterized by a mildly positive  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  and  $\epsilon_{\text{Nd}}$  isotopic signature (average  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}} = + 3.0$  at 1700 Ma; Fig. 8) (Appelquist et al., 2011; Appelquist et al., 2008; Brander et al., 2012; Gorbatshev and Bogdanova, 2006; Petersson et al., 2015a; Söderlund et al., 1999; Söderlund et al., 2002; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a). They represent the western continuation of the Paleoproterozoic crust exposed in the foreland of the Sveconorwegian orogen, especially the post-Svecokarelian, 1710–1680 Ma, magmatic rocks exposed just east of the Sveconorwegian front (Petersson et al., 2015a; Ripa and Stephens, 2020a; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a). They were presumably formed in the same geodynamic setting along the same active continental margin.

### 3.2.2 *Hallandian and pre-Sveconorwegian evolution*

After an event of mafic magmatism around 1565 Ma (Beckman et al., 2017; Söderlund et al., 2004; Söderlund et al., 2005), the southern part of the Eastern Segment and the Sveconorwegian foreland were together affected by the Hallandian orogeny (Fig. 6; Fig. 7). The Hallandian orogeny involved low-pressure amphibolite- to granulite-facies metamorphism, migmatitization and deformation between c. 1465 and 1385 Ma (Brander et al., 2012; Möller et al., 2007; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015; Söderlund et al., 2002; Ulmius et al., 2015), and was accompanied by magmatism during the same time interval (Fig. 7) (Åhäll et al., 1997; Andersson et al., 1999; Brander and Söderlund, 2009; Cecys et al., 2002; Christoffel et al., 1999; Möller et al., 2015; Ulmius et al., 2015). The final stage of Hallandian



magmatism includes a suite of charnockite-mangerite, granite and anorthosite plutons formed between c. 1400 and 1380 Ma (Åhäll et al., 1997; Christoffel et al., 1999; Harlov et al., 2013; Möller et al., 2015). The Hallandian orogeny may have involved subduction along the southern margin of Baltica and may record a change in the configuration of subduction zones around Baltica, from E-dipping before 1480 Ma to N-dipping after 1465 Ma (Pisarevsky et al., 2014; Roberts and Slagstad, 2015; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b; Ulmius et al., 2015).

Post-Hallandian bimodal plutonism took place between 1225 and 1180 Ma, including dolerites (Protogine zone dolerites) and syenitic to granitic plutons (e.g. the Vaggeryd syenite; Fig. 6) (Larsson and Söderlund, 2005; Petersson et al., 2015a; Söderlund and Ask, 2006; Söderlund et al., 2005). These rocks are characterized by a supra-chondritic (radiogenic)  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  isotopic signature ( $+1.2 < \epsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +6.6$ ) implying an influx of depleted mantle derived magmas along the Sveconorwegian front (Fig. 8) (Petersson et al., 2015a; Söderlund et al., 2005).

### 3.2.3 Sveconorwegian orogeny

The Sveconorwegian metamorphic grade in the Eastern Segment increases towards the WSW (Fig. 5) (Johansson et al., 1991; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015). Four zones of distinct metamorphic and structural reworking can be defined from east to west: (i) a frontal wedge, (ii) a transitional section, (iii) an internal section and (iv) an eclogite-bearing ductile nappe (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015).

The frontal wedge (i) is a zone of non-penetrative Sveconorwegian deformation forming a steep or fan-shaped structure in cross section that narrows and steepens towards the south (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a; Wahlgren et al., 1994). The zone comprises a network of thin (<100 m), N–S trending, steeply dipping, greenschist- to amphibolite-facies ductile shear zones with mainly western-block-up kinematics (Andréasson and Dallmeyer, 1995; Brander et al., 2012; Gorbatshev and Bogdanova, 2006; Söderlund et

al., 2004; Wahlgren et al., 1994). The frontal wedge is bound in the east by the Sveconorwegian front, which in the north is a system of discontinuous west dipping shear zones with reverse top-to-east sense of shear (Wahlgren et al., 1994). In the northernmost part of the Eastern Segment in Norway, the frontal wedge is poorly documented.

The transitional section (ii) exhibits a near-penetrative amphibolite-facies overprint, with little evidence for partial melting (Beckman et al., 2017; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Söderlund et al., 1999). The internal section (iii) is characterized by upper-amphibolite-facies conditions increasing westwards to high-pressure granulite-facies conditions (1.1 GPa - 850°C; Fig. 5). This metamorphic evolution caused widespread migmatitization, transposition leading to mafic and felsic gneissic layering (banding), dynamic recrystallization of original magmatic textures, as well as reworking of previous Hallandian structures, where present (Andersson et al., 1999; Connelly et al., 1996; Hansen et al., 2015; Möller et al., 2015; Möller et al., 2007; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015). The regional aeromagnetic map (Geological Survey of Sweden) unveils prominent, regional scale fold interference patterns, with E-W trending and gently-plunging fold axes and trains of N-S trending folds (Möller et al., 2007; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a; Viola et al., 2011). Several generations of folds can be recognised (F1 to F4), including km-scale asymmetric to recumbent folds and late upright folds (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015 ; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015; Tual et al., 2015). These different generations record continued deformation under high-grade metamorphic conditions.

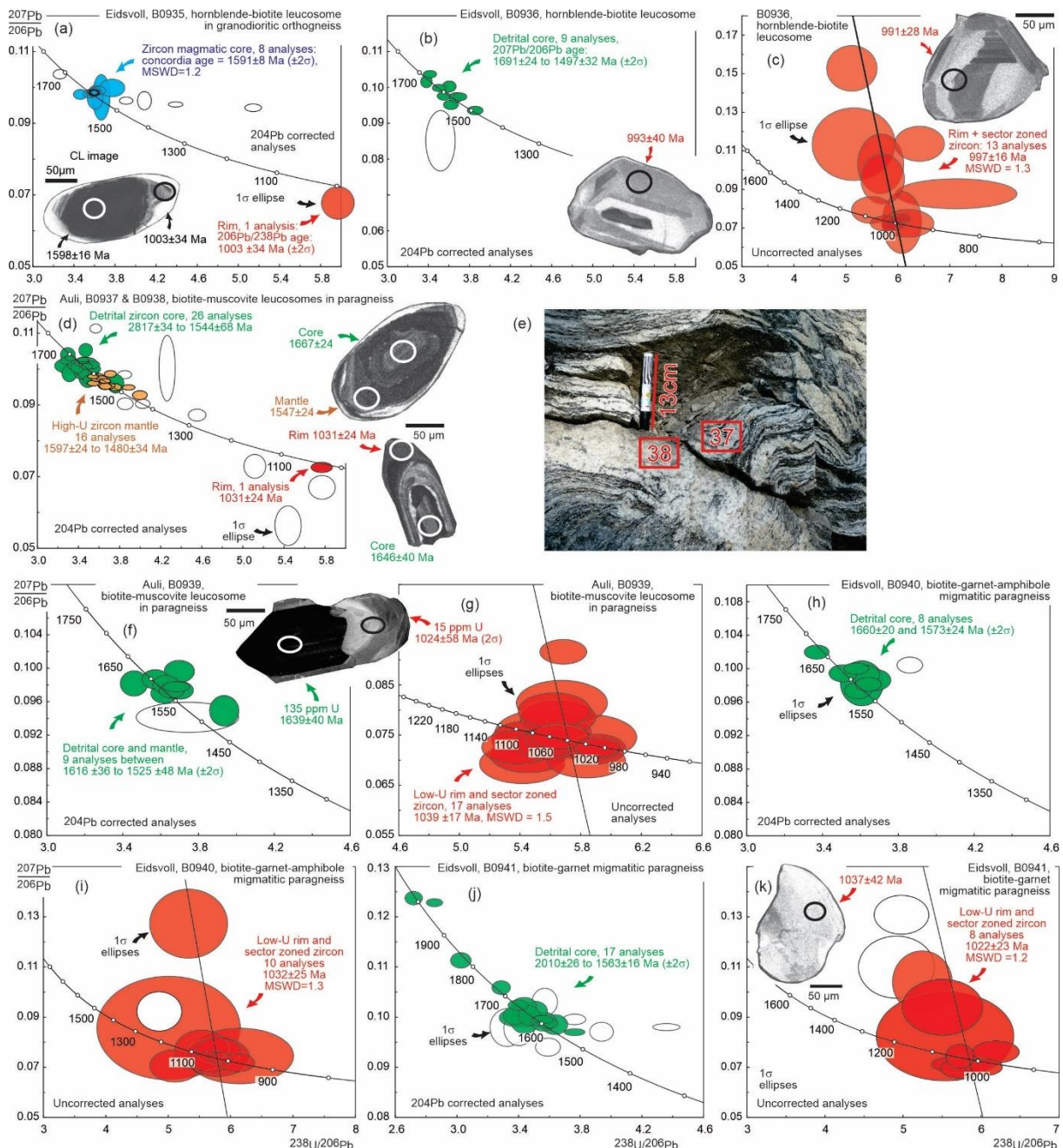
The eclogite-bearing ductile nappe (iv) is hosted in the innermost section of the Eastern Segment as an E-vergent ductile nappe, folded into a c. 50 x 75 km large recumbent fold (Fig. 5) (Möller et al., 2015; Tual et al., 2015). It is well defined on the regional aeromagnetic map and bordered (on the southern and eastern flanks) by a sheet of c. 1380 Ma granite (Fig. 6). The ductile nappe hosts retro-eclogite bodies up to 2 km in length (Möller, 1998, 1999; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015; Tual et al., 2015). The retro-eclogite bodies

are layered mafic rocks, including two characteristic varieties, a Mg-Al-rich kyanite-bearing variety and a Fe-Ti-rich variety. Retro-eclogites preserve prograde growth zoning of garnet and show widespread retrogression of omphacite and kyanite into granulite-facies symplectites (clinopyroxene + plagioclase, orthopyroxene + plagioclase, and anorthite + sapphirine + corundum) (Fig. 9 a). They constrain a narrow (hairpin) clockwise pressure-temperature path at high temperature. Eclogite-facies peak conditions of 1.65–1.9 GPa and 850–900°C were followed by near-isothermal decompression (Tual et al., 2017). Eclogite boudins are hosted in strongly deformed, partly migmatitic, gneisses characterized by a pervasive foliation, E–W stretching lineation, and S- to E-vergent folds (Möller et al., 2015; Tual et al., 2015). Two post-eclogite-facies deformation phases (D1–D2) are described as successively documenting an early stage of exhumation and east-directed transport of the ductile nappe, lubricated by partial melts.

A zircon U–Pb age determination from an eclogite sample defines a maximum age for eclogite-facies metamorphism of  $988 \pm 6$  Ma (Möller et al., 2015). Zircon in felsic and mafic gneiss, migmatite and syn-kinematic granite in the entire Eastern Segment, including the eclogite-bearing nappe, yields a consistent age interval between  $978 \pm 7$  and  $961 \pm 6$  Ma for amphibolite- to granulite-facies metamorphism, deformation and partial melting (Andersson et al., 2002a; Beckman et al., 2017; Hansen et al., 2015; Möller et al., 2015; Möller et al., 2007; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015; Söderlund et al., 2002). Cross-cutting pegmatite dykes intruded between  $961 \pm 13$  and  $934 \pm 6$  Ma (Andersson et al., 1999; Möller et al., 2007; Möller and Söderlund, 1997; Söderlund et al., 2008b; Söderlund et al., 2002). Titanite U–Pb ages range from c.  $976 \pm 4$  to  $923 \pm 3$  Ma, with the oldest age recorded in the northern part of the transitional section and the youngest ages in the internal section (Connelly et al., 1996; Johansson et al., 2001; Söderlund et al., 1999; Wang et al., 1998). Hornblende and biotite  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  plateau ages in the internal section are interpreted to date regional cooling between

494 c. 530 and 330°C between c.  $901 \pm 2$  and  $893 \pm 3$  Ma (Ulmius et al., 2018). Biotite and  
 495 muscovite  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  plateau ages collected in the frontal wedge range from  $930 \pm 6$  to  $882 \pm 2$   
 496 Ma (Andréasson and Dallmeyer, 1995; Page et al., 1996a; Ulmius et al., 2018). The youngest  
 497 ages are recorded in the southernmost exposed section of the orogen. These ages either record  
 498 discrete events of (re)crystallization or cooling after deformation by shear zones at the front of  
 499 the orogen (Andréasson and Dallmeyer, 1995; Page et al., 1996a; Ulmius et al., 2018).

500 -----



501

**Figure 10.** New geochronological data of migmatitic gneisses in the Eidsvoll-Auli area, Idefjorden lithotectonic unit (Fig. 5). (a–k) Tera-Wasserburg concordia diagrams with zircon SIMS U–Pb analyses and a selection of CL images of zircon with position of analyses. Blue ellipses for magmatic zircon cores, green ellipses for detrital zircon cores, and red ellipses for low-U sector zoned zircon and zircon rims attributed to migmatitization. One sigma error ellipses. (e) Photo of outcrop where two samples represent two generations of leucosomes, with B0938 crosscutting B0937. Interpretation: migmatites from the five studied localities are characterized by abundant, interconnected leucosomes (stromatic texture) parallel to the gneissic foliation. Zircon contains an inherited core (magmatic or detrital), a CL-dark mantle and a CL-bright rim. Analyses of the mantle overlap with those of the core and define a significant spread in each sample. The spread of apparent ages can be interpreted to represent partial recrystallization of the core during partial melting. Newly formed CL-bright rims or large crystals with oscillatory to weakly sector zoning reflect crystallization of zircon related to migmatitization (Harley et al., 2007; Kelsey et al., 2008; Rubatto et al., 2009) between  $1039 \pm 17$  and  $997 \pm 16$  Ma (a, c, g, i, k). In this c. 40 Myr time interval, the biotite-muscovite and biotite-garnet leucosomes range from  $1039 \pm 17$  to  $1022 \pm 23$  Ma (d, g, i, k), while the hornblende-biotite-bearing leucosomes are marginally to significantly younger with ages of  $1003 \pm 34$  and  $997 \pm 16$  Ma (a, c). This difference suggests that muscovite and biotite dehydration melting took place before amphibole dehydration melting, in what can be interpreted as reflecting increasing temperature or isothermal decompression.

-----

**Table 2.** Summary of sampling and zircon U-Pb data for migmatitic gneisses, Eidsvoll-Auli area, Idefjorden lithotectonic unit.

-----

### 3.3 Idefjorden lithotectonic unit

The Idefjorden lithotectonic unit is a c. 140 km wide unit exposed west of the Eastern Segment on either side of the Permian Oslo Rift (Fig. 2, Fig. 5) (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Åhäll and Gower, 1997; Bergström et al., 2020; Bingen et al., 2001; Park et al., 1991; Viola et al., 2011). It is bounded in the east by the 450 km long, west dipping, Mylonite Zone.

### 3.3.1 Gothian and pre-Sveconorwegian evolution

The Idefjorden lithotectonic unit is made up of plutonic and volcanic rocks formed during the Gothian accretionary orogeny mainly between 1660 and 1520 Ma and associated with metasedimentary rocks (Fig. 7) (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Åhäll and Larson, 2000; Ahlin et al., 2006; Andersen et al., 2004a; Bergström et al., 2020; Bingen et al., 2005; Brewer et al., 1998; Graversen and Pedersen, 1999). From east to west, three complexes (called formations or belts in the literature) are described as younging towards the west (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Brewer et al., 1998): (i) the 1660–1640 Ma metavolcanic Horred Complex, (ii) the 1630–1590 Ma metavolcanic and metasedimentary Åmål Complex associated with the Göteborg granite suite, and (iii) the 1590–1520 Ma metasedimentary and metavolcanic Stora Le-Marstrand Complex, associated with the 1580–1520 Ma plutonic Hisingen Suite. The Stora Le-Marstrand Complex, exposed east of the Oslo Rift, correlates with the Veme Complex west of the Oslo Rift (Fig. 6) (Bingen et al., 2001). The Stora Le-Marstrand and Veme complexes comprise several metasedimentary successions (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008), consisting of thick packages of turbiditic psammite and greywacke metamorphosed under amphibolite-facies conditions (Bingen et al., 2001). Sedimentation started before c. 1585 Ma (metagreywacke xenoliths in a  $1584 \pm 7$  Ma granite pluton) and continued to after c. 1500 Ma (detrital zircon geochronology in 12 samples) (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Åhäll et al., 1998; Andersen et al., 2004a; Bingen et al., 2001; Bingen and Viola, 2018). The paragneisses analysed in this study just east of the Oslo Rift (Eidsvoll and Auli; Fig. 5; Fig. 6; Fig. 10) are attributed to the Stora Le-Marstrand Complex.



The c. 1660–1520 Ma (Gothian) magmatic suites (Fig. 7) are characterized by low- to medium-K calc-alkaline geochemical compositions, with supra-chondritic Hf and Nd isotopic signature (average  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}} = +4.8$  in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit at 1570 Ma; Fig. 8), reflecting continental and oceanic volcanic arc magmatism (Andersen et al., 2004a; Andersen et al., 2002b; Bergström et al., 2020; Brewer et al., 1998; Petersson et al., 2015b). Metabasalts interlayered in the Stora Le-Marstrand rocks are tholeiitic and interpreted as oceanic back-arc magmatism (Brewer et al., 1998).

The c. 1660–1520 Ma rocks were assembled during the Gothian accretionary orogenic event (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Andersen et al., 2004a; Petersson et al., 2015b; Roberts and Slagstad, 2015). Convincing evidence for Gothian regional deformation and metamorphism includes crosscutting relationships (folded xenoliths in a  $1584 \pm 7$  Ma pluton) and U–Pb geochronological data in zircon and monazite ranging from  $1546 \pm 5$  to  $1539 \pm 8$  Ma from a few localities in the Veme and Stora Le-Marstrand complexes (Åhäll and Connelly, 1998, 2008; Bingen et al., 2008b; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Connelly and Åhäll, 1996).

The 1660–1520 Ma rocks are intruded by the  $1457 \pm 6$  Ma, N–S trending Orust tholeiitic dolerite dykes (Åhäll and Connelly, 1998), and the 1340–1305 Ma bimodal Kungsbacka suite (Fig. 6) (Austin Hegardt et al., 2007). The Dal Group (or Dalsland Group) is a c. 2 km thick succession of low-grade clastic sedimentary rocks and tholeiitic basalt, exposed in a syncline structure, overlying (and therefore younger than) the Kungsbacka suite (Fig. 6) (Brewer et al., 2002). The Dal Group is poorly characterized. However, it may provide critical evidence for the tectonic evolution of the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit before the Sveconorwegian orogeny (Brewer et al., 2002) and therefore would warrant new investigations.

### 3.3.2 *Sveconorwegian orogeny*

In the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, the Sveconorwegian deformation is associated with a N–S to NW–SE structural grain and has variable strain intensity. Several shear zones, including the

prominent Ørje and Göta Älv shear zones (Fig. 2), are parallel to this structural grain (Bergström et al., 2020; Park et al., 1991; Viola et al., 2011; Wahlgren et al., 2015). Metamorphism ranges from greenschist- to granulite-facies. The low-grade rocks are exposed in syncline structures (Fig. 4). For example, between the Göta Älv shear zone and the Mylonite Zone, the Gillberga syncline hosts the Glaskogen low-grade complex, bounded by low-angle shear zones (Lindh et al., 1998), and the Åmal volcanic rocks ( $1614 \pm 7$  Ma), known for good preservation of primary volcanic structures (Lundqvist and Skiöld, 1993). In the amphibolite-facies gneiss complexes east and west of the Göta-Älv shear zone, garnet amphibolites provide pressure-temperatures estimates of 0.9 to 1.2 GPa – 730 to 790 °C (3 samples; Austin Hegardt, 2010). High-pressure garnet–clinopyroxene-bearing granulite-facies assemblages are reported from metadolerite dykes hosted in amphibolite-facies gneisses from several localities east of the Göta-Älv shear zone (Trollhättan, Fig. 5) (Söderlund et al., 2008a). Geothermobarometry coupled with zircon U–Pb data and mineral isochron data from two dykes indicate conditions of c. 1.5 GPa – 740 °C at  $1046 \pm 6$  Ma and c. 1.0 GPa – 700 °C at  $1026 \pm 5$  Ma (Söderlund et al., 2008a). In the Veme Complex, west of the Oslo rift in Norway, a kyanite-garnet-rutile paragneiss hosting clinopyroxene-garnet-plagioclase-rutile mafic boudins also records high-pressure granulite-facies conditions, with pressure-temperature estimates of 1.2 GPa – 780 °C (Hensmoen, Fig. 5) (Bingen et al., 2008b). Monazite in the kyanite-rutile-gneiss records peak metamorphism at  $1052 \pm 4$  Ma (Bingen et al., 2008b).

East of the Oslo rift in Norway, amphibolite-facies metamorphism is associated with a foliation dipping unimodally to the NE and with folds verging to the W to SW (Viola et al., 2011). The timing of this metamorphism is provided by the new U–Pb data from zircon rims in migmatitic samples (Eidsvoll–Auli area, Fig. 5, Fig. 10, Table 2). The dates range from  $1039 \pm 17$  to  $997 \pm 16$  Ma, in seven samples affected by both muscovite- biotite- and



amphibole-dehydration melting. The dates are interpreted to record crystallization of the leucosomes. This interval overlaps with published zircon and titanite U–Pb data and a Sm–Nd mineral isochron interpreted to record high-grade metamorphism between  $1043 \pm 11$  Ma and  $1024 \pm 9$  (7 samples ; Åhäll et al., 1998; Austin Hegardt, 2010; Austin Hegardt et al., 2007; Bingen et al., 2008b), and also with intrusion of rare-mineral pegmatites between  $1041 \pm 2$  and  $984 \pm 6$  Ma (Romer and Smeds, 1996).

Several mafic to felsic magmatic intrusions, with a consistent WNW–ESE trend and dated between  $951 \pm 7$  and  $915 \pm 1$  Ma, crosscut the regional amphibolite-facies ductile fabric in the coastal area of Sweden (Årebäck et al., 2008; Hellström et al., 2004; Scherstén et al., 2000; Wahlgren et al., 2015). These include a lamprophyre dyke ( $915 \pm 1$  Ma) (Wahlgren et al., 2015) and the small Hakefjorden norite-anorthosite complex ( $916 \pm 11$  Ma), carrying evidence for extensive fractional crystallization (Årebäck and Stigh, 2000). The Flå and Bohus biotite-muscovite granite plutons intruded between  $932 \pm 8$  and  $922 \pm 3$  Ma, as large tabular bodies, in pressure conditions of c. 0.4 GPa (Fig. 5) (Eliasson et al., 2003; Eliasson and Schöberg, 1991; Lamminen et al., 2011). A final batch of rare-mineral pegmatite formed between  $909 \pm 1$  and  $906 \pm 6$  Ma (Müller et al., 2017).

### 3.3.3 The Mylonite Zone

The Mylonite Zone is a generally west dipping shear zone juxtaposing the Eastern Segment and Idefjorden lithotectonic unit. It is several km thick, continuous for some 450 km and characterized by a widespread greenschist- to upper amphibolite-facies mylonitic fabric (Fig. 2, Fig. 5) (Andersson et al., 2002a; Bergström et al., 2020; Möller et al., 2015; Park et al., 1991; Stephens et al., 1996; Viola and Henderson, 2010; Viola et al., 2011). It possibly roots in the mantle (EUGENO-S-working-group, 1988).

The Mylonite Zone is interpreted as a Sveconorwegian mid-crustal thrust zone placing the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit on top of the Eastern Segment, with an overall southeastward

transport direction oblique to the orogen (Stephens et al., 1996; Viola and Henderson, 2010; Viola et al., 2011). Shear zones inside the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, including the Ørje and Göta Älv shear zones (Fig. 2) are similarly interpreted as transpressional thrust zones (Park et al., 1991; Viola et al., 2011; Wahlgren et al., 2015).

In the north (in Norway), the Mylonite Zone trends NW–SE and has a steep attitude with sinistral strike-slip kinematics. This segment has been interpreted as the sinistral lateral ramp to the thrust frontal ramp farther to the southeast. The frontal ramp dips gently to moderately to the west and bears a NW plunging stretching lineation associated with dominant top-to-southeast reverse displacement. In the southernmost part, the shear zone turns quite abruptly E–W, dipping gently to the north, and accommodating a dominant component of dextral strike-slip shearing. This part is interpreted as a dextral lateral ramp of the thrust zone (Viola and Henderson, 2010; Viola et al., 2011). The importance of the southernmost dextral lateral ramp is downplayed by Bergström et al. (2020), who interpret the Mylonite Zone, as a whole, as a sinistral transpressional thrust zone. Zircon U–Pb data in the Mylonite Zone and close hanging wall and footwall record amphibolite-facies migmatitization and associated ductile deformation between  $980 \pm 13$  and  $969 \pm 13$  Ma (Andersson et al., 2002a).

The Mylonite Zone was reactivated in extension with top-to-the-west kinematics along a network of localized shear zones, contributing to exhumation of the Eastern Segment in the footwall (Viola and Henderson, 2010; Viola et al., 2011). Muscovite and biotite  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  data suggest that this deformation took place between  $923 \pm 4$  and  $861 \pm 5$  Ma (Viola et al., 2011).

### **3.4 Kongsberg and Bamble lithotectonic units**

The Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units are two narrow c. 25 km wide units situated in the center of the exposed Sveconorwegian orogen (Fig. 2). Kongsberg trends N–S while Bamble trends NE–SW. These two lithotectonic units share a number of features, including

evidence for early-Sveconorwegian metamorphism (1150-1120 Ma) (Bingen et al., 2008b; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Engvik et al., 2016; Knudsen et al., 1997; Nijland et al., 2014; Starmer, 1985; Viola et al., 2016).

### 3.4.1 Gothian–Telemarkian evolution

Two main lithological complexes are present in the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units, (i) an orthogneiss complex, referred to as Kongsberg Complex in Kongsberg and Bamble Complex in Bamble, and (ii) a quartzite-dominated metasedimentary complex, called Modum Complex in Kongsberg and Nidelva and Kragerø Complexes in Bamble (Fig. 6). (i) The orthogneiss complex consists of penetratively deformed orthogneisses with composition ranging from dioritic to tonalitic, to granitic, and more competent gabbro plutons (Holleia and Blengsvatn ; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Nijland et al., 2000). The orthogneisses are interlayered with comparatively heterogeneous layered gneisses (referred to as banded gneiss in the field), commonly migmatitic, and generally fine-grained. The layered gneisses derive probably from both volcanic and sedimentary protoliths. Thin sulfide-rich or graphite-rich schistose layers are common (fahbands) (Broekmans et al., 1994; Gammon, 1966). The protoliths of the orthogneisses range in age from  $1575 \pm 44$  to  $1460 \pm 21$  Ma, with two frequency maxima around 1545 and 1505 Ma (Fig. 7) (Andersen et al., 2004a; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Engvik et al., 2016). The orthogneisses have tholeiitic to low-K calc-alkaline geochemical signature, typical of volcanic arc magmatism (Andersen et al., 2004a). Their Hf isotopic signature is very radiogenic, with an average  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}} = +8.8$  ( $+7 < \epsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +11$ ), approaching the depleted mantle reservoir at 1550 Ma (Fig. 8) (Andersen et al., 2002b). (ii) The metasedimentary complexes (Fig. 6) consist of coarse quartzite, interlayered with mica schist, sillimanite gneiss and sulfide-rich schist (Morton, 1971; Nijland et al., 2014; Nijland et al., 1993). They host metasomatic rocks such as orthoamphibole-cordierite gneiss, talc schist, albitite, scapolite and dolomite, generally located at the interface with gabbro bodies (Dahlgren et al., 1993;

Engvik et al., 2014; Munz, 1990; Munz et al., 1994). Deposition of the sedimentary protoliths took place after  $1467 \pm 33$  Ma (detrital zircon U–Pb data in quartzite samples), implying that they represent part of a cover to the orthogneiss basement (Åhäll et al., 1998; Bingen et al., 2001).

#### 3.4.2 *Pre- to early-Sveconorwegian plutonism*

The orthogneiss and quartzite-rich metasedimentary complexes are intruded by variably sized, gabbroic plutons. These plutons are commonly zoned, with (sub)ophitic picritic gabbro in the core and garnet amphibolite along the margin (Munz and Morvik, 1991). Two such gabbro plutons have been dated by the Sm–Nd method at  $1224 \pm 15$  and  $1207 \pm 14$  Ma (Morud and Vestre Dale gabbro, not represented in Fig. 7; deHaas et al., 2002b; Munz and Morvik, 1991), and two have been dated with the U–Pb method at  $1164 \pm 12$  and  $1149 \pm 7$  Ma (Vinoren and Ringsjø; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Engvik et al., 2011). Felsic intrusive rocks are quite common. They include thin gneissic units ranging in age from  $1178 \pm 9$  to  $1149 \pm 8$  Ma (Andersen et al., 2004b; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Engvik et al., 2016), and also, in Bamble, larger plutons ranging in age from  $1152 \pm 11$  to  $1140 \pm 13$  Ma (Gjeving, Ubergsmoen, Hovdefjell-Vegårshei plutons, Fig. 6) (Bingen and Viola, 2018). These metaplutons are characterized by a weakly foliated magmatic charnockite facies in the centre and a garnet-bearing augen gneiss facies at the margin (Touret, 1971a, b), and therefore place a maximum age bracket for the high-grade deformation and metamorphism in Bamble.

#### 3.4.3 *Sveconorwegian orogeny*

The Sveconorwegian overprint in the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units is typified by a steep to subvertical foliation, isoclinal and highly transposed folds and a penetrative tectonic layering (Bingen and Viola, 2018; Slagstad et al., 2020; Starmer, 1985, 1991). These features are interpreted as evidence for roughly orthogonal, syn-metamorphic shortening, oriented E–W for Kongsberg and NW–SE for Bamble (Bingen and Viola, 2018). A steep stretching

lineation on the steep foliation planes suggests a component of near-vertical stretching. Inside the Kongsberg lithotectonic unit, the N–S trending Hokksund-Solumsmo shear zone (Starmer, 1985) is characterized by a component of sinistral strike-slip shearing that overprinted and thus postdates the orthogonal shortening (Scheiber et al., 2015).

Metamorphic grade increases across strike, northeastwards in Kongsberg and southeastwards in Bamble. In Kongsberg, it increases from epidote-amphibolite facies to upper amphibolite-facies conditions, with local occurrences of granulite-facies rocks towards the northeast (Fig. 6). In Bamble, the grade increases from amphibolite-facies to granulite-facies conditions towards the southeast, i.e. towards the coast (Tromøy and Hisøy islands; Fig. 6) (Clough and Field, 1980; Harlov, 2000; Knudsen, 1996; Nijland et al., 2014; Nijland and Maijer, 1993; Touret, 1971a). However, patches of granulite facies rocks are scattered throughout the amphibolite-facies domain of Bamble (Mosleiken granulite; Fig. 6), underscoring the importance of fluid activity on mineral parageneses (Engvik et al., 2016; Nijland et al., 1998). The granulite-facies rocks record peak pressure-temperature values of 1.15 GPa and 850 °C, followed by hydration and decompression to 0.8 GPa – 740 °C (Engvik et al., 2016).

Zircon and monazite U–Pb data constrain the peak of amphibolite- and granulite-facies metamorphism between  $1147 \pm 12$  and  $1122 \pm 8$  Ma in both the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units (Bingen et al., 2008b; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Cosca et al., 1998; Engvik et al., 2016; Knudsen et al., 1997). In coastal Bamble, the granulite-facies Tromøy complex (Fig. 6) consists of low-K calc-alkaline enderbitic gneisses depleted in large ion-lithophile elements (LILE) (Cooper and Field, 1977; Field et al., 1980; Knudsen and Andersen, 1999). Zircon U–Pb data demonstrate that the protoliths formed between  $1575 \pm 44$  and  $1544 \pm 14$  Ma while the granulite facies overprint took place between  $1147 \pm 12$  and  $1132 \pm 6$  Ma (Bingen and Viola, 2018). These data show that the volcanic arc magmatism belongs to the

Gothian orogenic cycle, while the granulite-facies metamorphism is early-Sveconorwegian in age (Andersen et al., 2004a; Bingen et al., 2008c; Field et al., 1985).

Titanite U–Pb dates and a trail of monazite dates in gneisses range from  $1107 \pm 9$  to  $1091 \pm 2$  Ma (Bingen et al., 2008b; Cosca et al., 1998; deHaas et al., 2002a) while hornblende  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  plateau ages range from  $1099 \pm 3$  to  $1079 \pm 5$  Ma (Cosca et al., 1998; Cosca and O'Nions, 1994). These dates are related to regional cooling and exhumation. Monazite, titanite and rutile in albitite record at least two phases of fluid-rock interaction below  $550^\circ\text{C}$  (metasomatism), between  $1104 \pm 5$  and  $1078 \pm 3$  Ma (Engvik et al., 2017; Engvik et al., 2011; Munz et al., 1994), while gadolinite-columbite data in pegmatite record intrusion of a small batches of fluid-rich melt between  $1094 \pm 11$  and  $1082 \pm 5$  Ma (Müller et al., 2017; Scherer et al., 2001). These data imply regional scale fluid mobility after the peak of metamorphism and deformation.

Rare lamprophyre dykes with near vertical attitude and non-foliated chilled margins crosscut at high angle the regional foliation of the host gneiss. One such dyke yields an intrusion age of  $1033 \pm 12$  Ma and thus provides both a minimum bracket for the steep, high-grade fabric of the host gneiss and the age of a batch of ultrapotassic mafic magmatism (Bingen and Viola, 2018). The large non-foliated Herefoss granite pluton formed at  $920 \pm 16$ – $27$  Ma (Fig. 5) (Andersen et al., 2002a).

#### 3.4.4 Kongsberg–Ideffjorden boundary zone

The Kongsberg–Ideffjorden boundary zone is marked by a c. 500 m thick amphibolite-facies shear zone made of banded gneiss of mafic composition, characterized by steeply dipping foliation bearing a moderately to steeply plunging lineation (Bingen and Viola, 2018). It follows the lithological contact between metagreywackes of the Veme Complex and orthogneisses of the Kongsberg Complex (Viola et al., 2016).

#### 3.4.5 Kongsberg–Telemarkia boundary zone

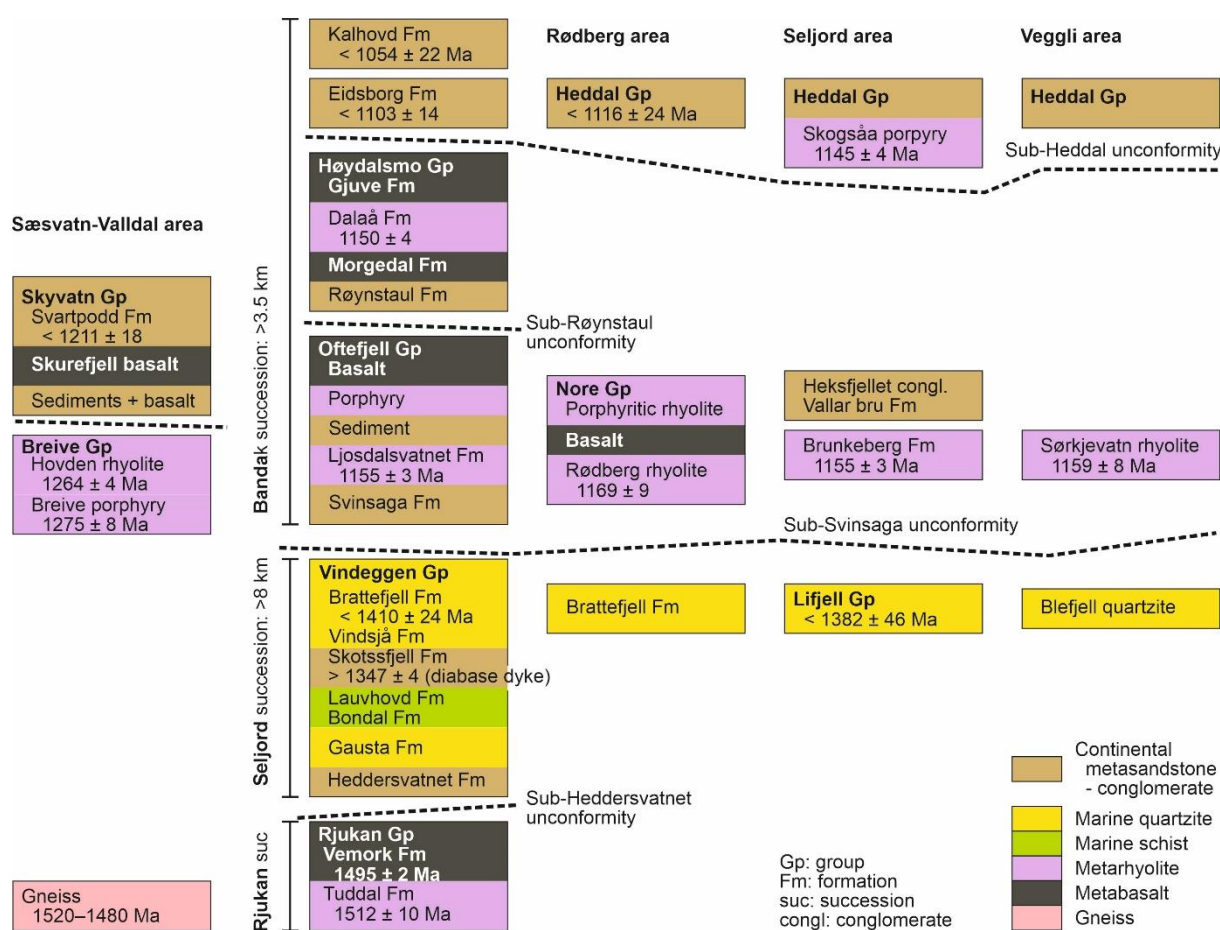
The Sokna-Saggrenda Shear Zone (Fig. 2) (Starmer, 1985) is a N–S trending, east-dipping, up to 2 km thick multiphase shear zone. It is largely hosted within and along the eastern margin of a > 100 km long belt of foliated granite, dated between  $1170 \pm 11$  and  $1146 \pm 5$  Ma (Fig. 6) (Scheiber et al., 2015). This granite constitutes the footwall of the shear zone and is part the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit. Three post-1170 Ma ductile deformation phases have been identified in the shear zone (Scheiber et al., 2015). (i) The earliest structures accommodate top-to-the-west kinematics and relate to thrusting of Kongsberg over Telemarkia. (ii) These are selectively reactivated in a sinistral fashion along mylonitic to ultramylonitic shear zones. The sinistral shear zones possibly record the same deformation as the N–S trending, steeply dipping Hokksund-Solumsmo mylonite zones inside the Kongsberg lithotectonic unit, showing evidence for sinistral transpressive shearing. (iii) Extensional top-to-the-east sense of shear. A brittle zone overprinting this long-lived ductile deformation zone and traditionally referred to as the "Great Friction Breccia" (Starmer, 1985) probably represents a normal fault of Permian age (Larsen et al., 2008; Scheiber et al., 2015).

#### 3.4.6 Bamble–Telemarkia boundary zone

The Kristiansand–Porsgrunn Shear Zone (Fig. 2) is a c. 1–2 km thick ductile to brittle shear zone juxtaposing the Bamble and Telemarkia lithotectonic units. It dips moderately to the southeast and is possibly connected with an offset of the Moho under the Skagerrak sea (Andersson et al., 1996). The shear zone is interpreted as a top-to-the-northwest thrust, later reactivated coaxially as an extensional shear zone (Henderson and Ihlen, 2004; Mulch et al., 2005; Starmer, 1991). Upper greenschist- to amphibolite-facies thrust-related structures are invariably northwest vergent. These structures are associated with tabular pegmatite bodies (Henderson and Ihlen, 2004). The shear zone overprints the  $1132 \pm 3$  Ma Morkheia monzonite suite exposed in the Telemarkia footwall (Heaman and Smalley, 1994; Milne and

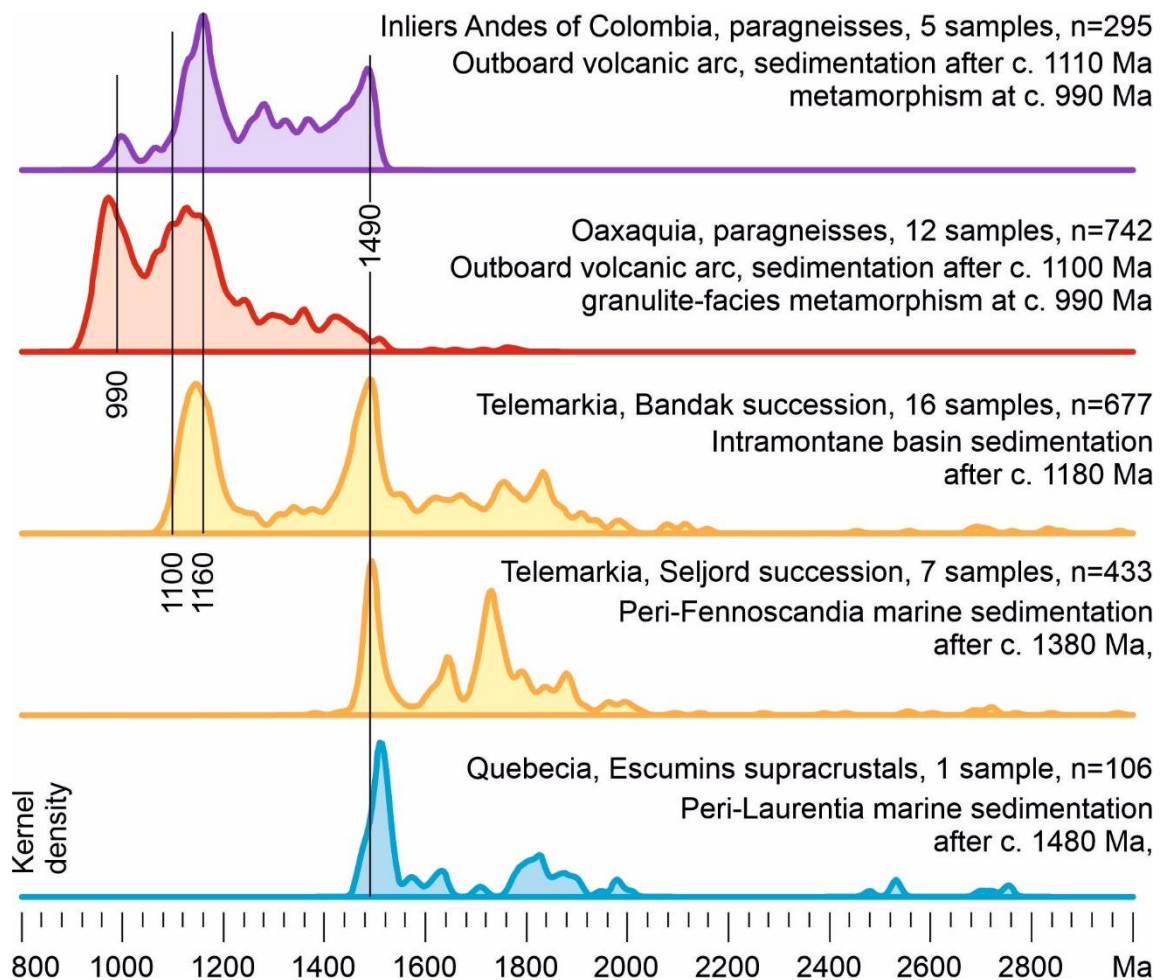


Starmer, 1982), and the  $1140 \pm 13$  Ma Hovdefjell-Vegårshei metapluton exposed on the Bamble hangingwall (Bingen and Viola, 2018; Touret, 1987), implying that thrusting is younger than  $1132 \pm 3$  Ma. Extension was accommodated by thin greenschist-facies shear zones with syn-kinematic muscovite porphyroblasts constraining the top-to-the-southeast deformation between  $891 \pm 3$  and  $880 \pm 3$  Ma ( $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  data) (Mulch et al., 2005). The contrast in titanite U–Pb ages between the Telemarkia footwall (c. 913 to 901 Ma) and Bamble hanging wall (c. 1107 to 1091 Ma) (Bingen et al., 1998; Cosca et al., 1998; deHaas et al., 2002a; Heaman and Smalley, 1994) underscores the importance of normal movement along the shear zone. A narrow, fully brittle, Permian, normal fault zone locally reactivates the Sveconorwegian ductile precursors.



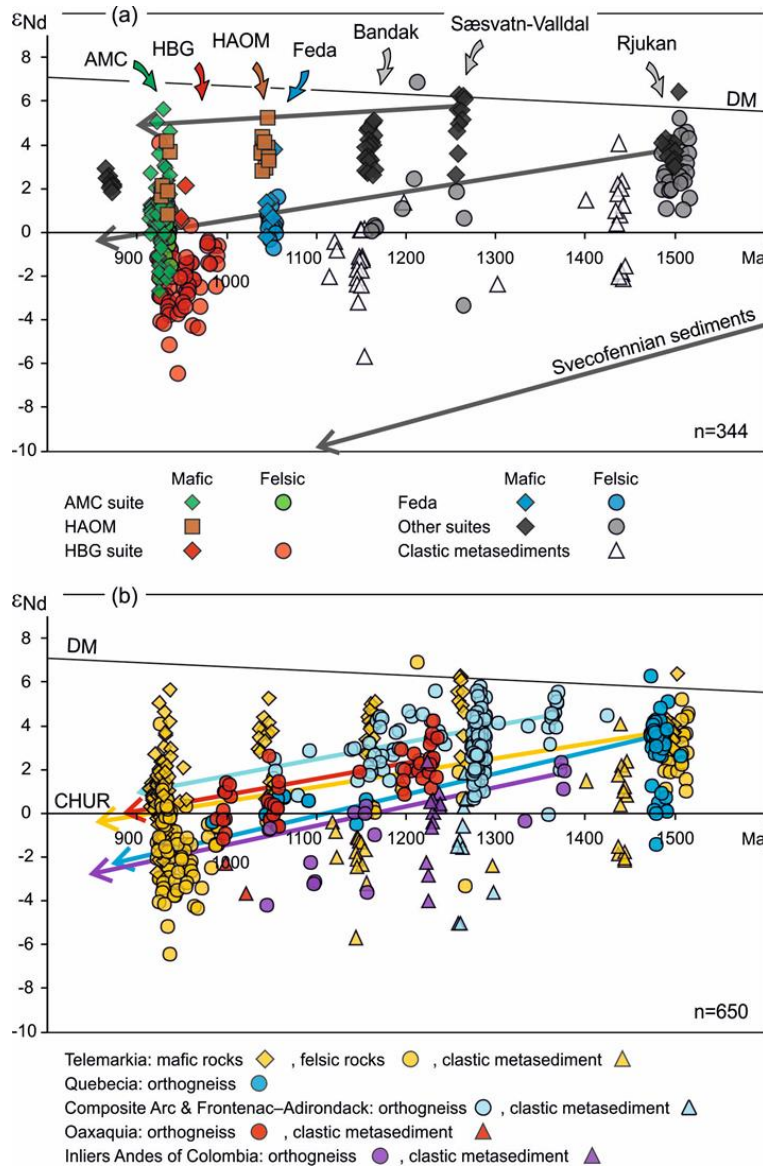


**Figure 11.** Generalized stratigraphic columns for the Telemark supracrustal rocks in central Telemark and supracrustal rocks in the Sæsvatn-Valldal area. These columns follow the archetypal subdivision into the Rjukan, Seljord and Bandak successions (Dons, 1960; Dons and Jorde, 1978; Sigmond, 1978), and integrate results of later mapping. Main sources of stratigraphic and geochronological data: Bingen et al. (2002), Bingen et al. (2003), Corfu and Laajoki (2008), Dons (1960; 1978), Laajoki et al. (2002), Laajoki and Corfu (2007), Köykkä and Lamminen (2011), Lamminen and Köykkä (2010), Lamminen (2011), Nordgulen (1999), Sigmond (1975, 1978, 1998), and Spencer et al. (2014).



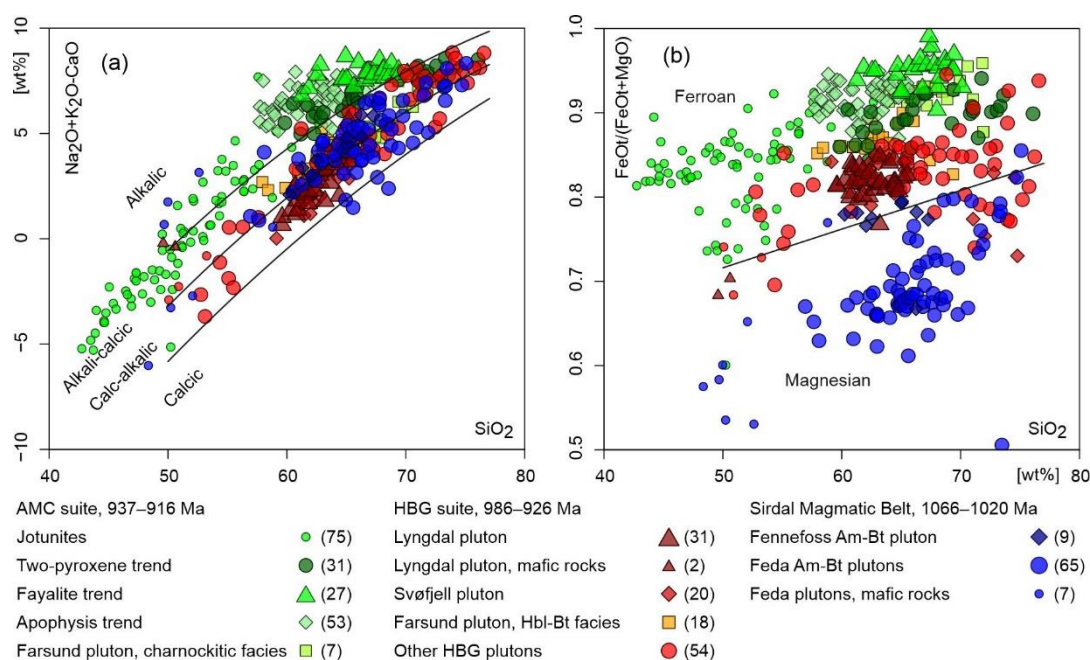
**Figure 12.** Kernel density estimators of detrital zircon ages in metasediments of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit compared with paragneisses and metasediments in Quebecia, Oaxaquia, and inliers in the Andes of Colombia. The Seljord succession in Telemarkia and

801 the Port au Quilles formation in the Escumins supracrustals record marine peri-Baltica and  
802 peri-Laurentia sedimentation, respectively, after the 1520–1480 Ma continental generation.  
803 The main peak reflects sourcing in the juvenile c. 1520-1480 Ma volcanic arcs, while the  
804 diversity of older detrital zircons reflects sourcing from continental sources. The Bandak  
805 succession in Telemarkia deposited after c. 1180 Ma (Eidsborg Formation after c. 1100 Ma)  
806 and involved important recycling of the Seljord succession and younger magmatic rocks in  
807 continental intramontane environment. Contrasting with this situation, the Oaxaquia  
808 lithotectonic unit and the Inliers in the Andes of Colombia are interpreted as outboard  
809 volcanic arcs formed in the ocean between Laurentia, Amazonia and Baltica after c. 1460 Ma,  
810 and isolated almost entirely from continental sediment sources older than c. 1500 Ma. The  
811 plots are generated with “DensityPlotter” by (Vermeesch, 2012) with a bandwidth of 10 Ma.  
812 Data sources : Telemarkia, Bandak and Seljord successions: Bingen et al. (2001), de Haas et  
813 al. (1999), Lamminen (2011) and Spencer et al. (2014); Quebecia: Escumins supracrustal  
814 rocks, Port aux Quilles formation, Groulier et al. (2018b); Oaxaquia: granulite-facies  
815 paragneisses, Solari et al. (2014); inliers in the Andes of Colombia: paragneisses, Cardona et  
816 al. (2010) and Ibanez-Mejia et al. (2011).  
817 -----



**Figure 13.** Neodymium isotopic composition of rock suites in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, expressed as  $\epsilon_{Nd}$  (initial value) as a function of time. Each symbol represents one sample. Magmatic rocks are represented at their probable time of crystallization and metasedimentary rocks at their probable time of deposition (to improve legibility, each symbol is assigned a random scatter lower than  $\pm 8$  Ma along the time axis). Interpretations of the distribution of data are discussed in the text. (a) Rock suites in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit. (b) Comparison between Telemarkia, Quebecia (Grenville orogen, Canada), the Composite Arc and Frontenac–Adirondack belt (Grenville orogen, Canada, USA), the Oaxaquia lithotectonic units (Mexico), and the inliers in the Andes of Colombia. These five lithotectonic units have

828 similar crustal evolution vectors. Sources of data: Hunnedalen dolerites at c. 870 Ma: (Maijer  
829 and Verschure, 1998); Rogaland AMC suite at 930 Ma: (Barling et al., 2000; Bolle et al.,  
830 2003a; Demaiffe et al., 1986; Menuge, 1988; Nielsen et al., 1996; Robins et al., 1997;  
831 Schiellerup et al., 2000); high-alumina orthopyroxene megacrysts (HAOM) in anorthosite  
832 plutons, 1040–930 Ma: (Bybee et al., 2014; Demaiffe et al., 1986); HBG granitoids, 985–925  
833 Ma: (Andersen et al., 2001; Bogaerts et al., 2003; Demaiffe et al., 1990; Menuge, 1985, 1988;  
834 Vander Auwera et al., 2003; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a); Feda suite at 1050 Ma: (Bingen et  
835 al., 1993; Menuge, 1988; Vander Auwera et al., 2011); other magmatic rocks in Telemarkia:  
836 (Andersen et al., 2001; Brewer et al., 2002; Brewer et al., 2004; Brewer and Menuge, 1998;  
837 Menuge, 1985, 1988; Vander Auwera et al., 2003); metasedimentary rocks: (Andersen and  
838 Laajoki, 2003; deHaas et al., 1999); Oaxaquia: (Lawlor et al., 1999; Ruiz et al., 1988; Weber  
839 and Köhler, 1999) ; Inliers in the Andes of Colombia: (Cordani et al., 2005; Ibanez-Mejia et  
840 al., 2015); Quebecia: (Dickin, 2000; Dickin and Higgins, 1992; Groulier et al., 2018a;  
841 Groulier et al., 2018b); Composite Arc and Frontenac–Adirondack belt: (Chiarenzelli et al.,  
842 2010; Daly and McLelland, 1991; Dickin et al., 2010; Marcantonio et al., 1990; McLelland et  
843 al., 1993; Valentino et al., 2019).  
844 -----



**Figure 14.** Comparison of the geochemical signature between three diagnostic magmatic suites intruded between 1066 and 916 Ma in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit: c. 1050 Ma high-K calc-alkalic Feda plutonic suite of the Sirdal magmatic belt and 1030 Ma Fennefoss pluton (Bingen, 1989; Pedersen, 1981; Vander Auwera et al., 2011), 986–926 Ma hornblende-biotite granite (HBG) suite with ferro-potassic calc-alkalic to alkali-calcic signature (Bogaerts et al., 2003; Vander Auwera et al., 2003; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a) and the 937–916 Ma anorthosite-mangerite-charnockite (AMC) suite with ferro-potassic alkalic signature (Bolle and Duchesne, 2007; Charlier et al., 2010; Duchesne and Wilmart, 1997; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a; Vander Auwera et al., 1998; Wilmart et al., 1989). For the AMC suite, 3 different trends are recognized based on the mineralogy (two-pyroxene and fayalite trends) or their belonging to a specific intrusion (apophysis of the Bjerkreim-Sokndal intrusion).

### 3.5 Telemarkia lithotectonic unit

The western part of the Sveconorwegian orogen can be considered as one single lithotectonic unit, c. 230 x 300 km long, named Telemarkia (Fig. 2) (Bingen et al., 2005). The Telemarkia lithotectonic unit comprises low-grade supracrustal rocks preserved in several syncline structures, structurally overlying amphibolite- to granulite-facies gneiss complexes, and hosts

voluminous plutons (Fig. 4; Fig. 5.; Fig. 6). The gneiss complexes comprise orthogneisses with subordinate paragneisses. The largest and most complete tract of supracrustal rocks, called the Telemark supracrustal rocks, is exposed in a 60 km wide area in central Telemark (Fig. 4; Fig. 6). Original mapping showed that stratigraphic relationships and deposition structures are well preserved in the Telemark supracrustal rocks, and defined three groups or successions separated by unconformities, which are, from bottom to top, the Rjukan, Seljord and Bandak successions (Fig. 11, Fig. 12) (Dons, 1960; Dons and Jorde, 1978; Sigmond, 1978). Other supracrustal sequences are described in several other syncline structures, less than 25 km wide, in the Ullensvang, Sauda, Grjotdokka-Nesflaten, Sæsvatn-Valldal and Nissedal areas (Fig. 4).

### 3.5.1 Telemarkian evolution

Rapid generation of juvenile continental crust is recorded by voluminous magmatism between  $1521 \pm 6$  and  $1476 \pm 13$  Ma, hosted in both the low-grade successions and in the gneiss complexes (Fig. 7) (Bingen et al., 2008a; Bingen et al., 2005; Laajoki and Corfu, 2007; Pedersen et al., 2009; Roberts et al., 2013). This event is called the Telemarkian accretionary orogeny and it is geographically zoned.

In the west, in the Suldal area, gneisses and granitoids are characterized by a calc-alkaline geochemical signature, with a supra-chondritic Hf isotopic signature at 1500 Ma (average  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}} = +5.7$ ; Fig. 8) (Pedersen et al., 2009; Roberts et al., 2013). These are interpreted to reflect volcanic arc magmatism (the Suldal arc; Roberts et al., 2013).

In the east, in the Telemark area, magmatism is bimodal and typified by the Rjukan bimodal metavolcanic rocks at the base of the Telemark supracrustal rocks (Vemork basalt vs. Tuddal rhyolite dated between  $1512 \pm 10$  and  $1495 \pm 2$  Ma, Fig. 11) and coeval plutonism (Bingen et al., 2005; Laajoki and Corfu, 2007). This magmatism is characterized by a within-plate geochemical signature and moderately supra-chondritic Nd isotopic signatures ( $+1.1 <$



$\epsilon_{\text{Nd}(1500 \text{ Ma})} < +4.3$ ) (Fig. 13). It is interpreted to reflect back-arc rifting (the Rjukan rift basin), continentwards of the active arc (Brewer and Menuge, 1998; Köykkä and Lamminen, 2011; Lamminen and Köykkä, 2010; Roberts et al., 2013).

The Telemarkian orogenic event cannot be demonstrated to be associated with high-grade metamorphism. The Seljord succession overlying the Rjukan succession is a c. 8 km thick, shallow marine sedimentary succession, dominated by quartzite (Fig. 11, Fig. 12) (Köykkä and Lamminen, 2011). The Seljord succession was deposited during a transgressive cycle, interpreted as reflecting thermal subsidence after magmatism, between  $1410 \pm 24$  Ma (detrital zircon U–Pb data) and  $1347 \pm 4$  Ma (U–Pb age of intrusive dolerite dyke ; Corfu and Laajoki, 2008; Köykkä and Lamminen, 2011; Lamminen and Köykkä, 2010).

### 3.5.2 *Pre- to early-Sveconorwegian evolution*

The Telemarkia lithotectonic unit hosts several generations of gneissic plutonic rocks in the 1280–1240, 1220–1180 and 1180–1145 Ma time intervals, with frequency maxima at c. 1280, 1260, 1210, 1170 and 1150 Ma (Fig. 6, Fig. 7) (Andersen et al., 2007; Bingen et al., 2003; Corfu and Laajoki, 2008; Heaman and Smalley, 1994; Pedersen et al., 2009; Scheiber et al., 2015).

In the southeast of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, a voluminous c. 60 x 120 km gneiss complex consists of amphibolite-facies, NE–SW trending, moderately to weakly foliated granitic gneiss and granitoids, named in different areas Drivheia gneiss (Heaman and Smalley, 1994) and Vråvatn complex (Fig. 6) (Andersen et al., 2007). This complex is dominated by c. 1220–1190 Ma plutonic rocks with a within-plate geochemical signature (Andersen et al., 2007; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Heaman and Smalley, 1994) and a supra-chondritic (radiogenic) Hf isotopic signature ( $+9 < \epsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +10$ , in zircon from 4 samples, Fig. 8) approaching the depleted mantle reservoir value at 1210 Ma ( $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}} = +12$ ) (Andersen et al., 2007).

The Sæsvatn–Valldal and Nissedal supracrustal rocks are two low-grade basalt-dominated successions (Fig. 6, Fig. 11), exposed in two c. 15 km wide syncline. Basalt is interlayered with felsic volcanic and clastic sedimentary rocks and intruded by fine-grained granite sills and dykes (Dons and Jorde, 1978; Sigmond, 1975). In the Sæsvatn–Valldal succession, the basalts are overlying rhyolites and porphyries dated to between  $1275 \pm 8$  and  $1259 \pm 2$  Ma, themselves unconformably overlying the 1520–1480 Ma gneissic basement (Bingen et al., 2002; Brewer et al., 2004). In the Nissedal succession, the basalts overly the  $1219 \pm 8$  to  $1202 \pm 9$  Ma Vråvatn complex and host fine-grained granite sheets, one of which yields an intrusion age of  $1196 \pm 6$  Ma (Bingen and Viola, 2018). The Nissedal and Sæsvatn-Valldal successions are interpreted as near-coeval bimodal (mafic dominated) continental successions with an age close to 1210 Ma, coeval with the Drivheia and Vråvatn gneisses in the underlying gneiss complex (Andersen et al., 2007; Heaman and Smalley, 1994).

In the Telemark supracrustal rocks, the c. 3.5 km thick Bandak succession rests over both the Rjukan and Seljord successions (Köykkä, 2011; Laajoki et al., 2002), above a first order unconformity locally decorated by a regolith (Köykkä and Laajoki, 2009) (Fig. 6, Fig. 11, Fig. 12). The succession includes at least two internal unconformities, implying active tectonism during sedimentation (Laajoki, 2002; Laajoki et al., 2002). The lower part of the Bandak succession consists of bimodal volcanic rocks interlayered with sediments (Köykkä, 2011). The mafic rocks (Morgedal and Gjuve metabasalts) have a within-plate geochemical signature (Brewer et al., 2002; Spencer et al., 2014). The felsic volcanic rocks range in age from  $1169 \pm 9$  to  $1145 \pm 4$  Ma (Bingen et al., 2003; Laajoki et al., 2002). The upper part of the Bandak succession consists of exclusively sedimentary rocks. These are the Heddal Group, Eidsborg Formation and Kalhovd Formation, deposited after  $1116 \pm 24$ ,  $1103 \pm 14$  and  $1054 \pm 22$  Ma respectively (Fig. 5, Fig. 11) (detrital zircon U–Pb data ; Bingen et al., 2003; deHaas et al., 1999; Lamminen, 2011; Spencer et al., 2014).

The sedimentary rocks of the entire Bandak succession are generally immature, coarse-grained to conglomeratic, and of limited lateral extent. They are interpreted as alluvial fan-, braided fluvial- and locally eolian deposits, accumulated in continental fault-bounded intermontane extensional basins (Bingen et al., 2003; Köykkä, 2011; Lamminen, 2011; Spencer et al., 2014). Syn-sedimentary normal faults are well documented (Lamminen, 2011).

### 3.5.3 *Sveconorwegian magmatism*

After 70 Myr of quiescence, magmatism resumed at c. 1065 Ma with formation of the c. 50 km wide – 170 km long, orogen-parallel, NNW-SSE trending, Sirdal magmatic belt in the Agder area (Fig. 5) (Bingen et al., 2015; Coint et al., 2015; Granseth et al., 2020; Slagstad et al., 2013). This belt is a composite granitoid batholith, comprising mainly elongate and variably foliated plutons of granodiorite, granite and leucogranite. Slivers of heterogeneous gneiss interleaved within granitoid plutons are interpreted as xenoliths or panels of wall-rocks (Coint et al., 2015). The granitoids intruded under pressure conditions of 0.38–0.48 GPa (Coint et al., 2015) between  $1066 \pm 10$  and  $1020 \pm 15$  Ma (Bingen et al., 2015; Bingen and van Breemen, 1998a; Coint et al., 2015; Möller et al., 2002; Slagstad et al., 2018; Slagstad et al., 2013). A large portion of the belt comprises silica-rich biotite granite and leucogranite. Foliated plutons of biotite + amphibole K-feldspar-phyrlic quartz-monzonite to granodiorite are specifically called the Feda suite ( $1050 \pm 8$  Ma) and Fennefoss augen gneiss ( $1031 \pm 2$  Ma) (Fig. 5) (Bingen and van Breemen, 1998a). These are characterized by a magnesian, high-K, high-Sr-Ba, calc-alkaline geochemical signature and locally host ultrapotassic (lamprophyre) mafic layers and enclaves (Fig. 14) (Bingen et al., 1993; Bingen and van Breemen, 1998a).

After 985 Ma, large plutons with a distinctly ferroan geochemical signature were emplaced (Fig. 5, Fig. 14) (Andersen et al., 2001; Granseth et al., 2020; Vander Auwera et al., 2011). These plutons are weakly- to non-foliated, have sharp contacts to their wall-rock and are well

defined on aeromagnetic maps by positive anomalies (Slagstad et al., 2018). Two main ferroan suites are defined: a ferro-potassic hornblende–biotite–granitoid (HBG) suite and an orthopyroxene-bearing anorthosite–mangerite–charnockite (AMC) suite (Fig. 5, Fig. 14) (Bogaerts et al., 2003; Duchesne and Wilmart, 1997; Vander Auwera et al., 2003; Vander Auwera et al., 2011; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a). The HBG suite formed between  $986 \pm 2$  and  $926 \pm 4$  Ma and is exposed in the area of the Sirdal magmatic belt and eastwards (Andersen et al., 2001; Andersen et al., 2007; Granseth et al., 2020; Jensen and Corfu, 2016; Sigmond, 1985; Slagstad et al., 2018; Vander Auwera et al., 2011; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a). The AMC suite formed between  $937 \pm 1$  and  $916 \pm 9$  Ma and is restricted to the southwestern end of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Fig. 5) (Bolle et al., 2018; Schärer et al., 1996; Vander Auwera et al., 2011; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a). A few plutons (Farsund and Kleivan plutons,  $931 \pm 2$  and  $936 \pm 1$  Ma) are composite HBG–AMC plutons, with charnockitic and non-charnockitic facies, reflecting tapping of distinct sources into one pluton (Vander Auwera et al., 2014a).

The Rogaland AMC suite (Fig. 5) consists of three large anorthosite plutons (Egersund-Ogna, Håland-Helleren, Åna-Sira anorthosites), two satellite leuconorite plutons (Hidra and Garsaknatt leuconorites), a layered intrusion (Bjerkreim-Sokndal layered intrusion), and volumetrically minor sills and dykes of jotunite and ilmenite-norite, all emplaced during a short lived magmatic event between c. 932 and 916 Ma (Charlier et al., 2006; Duchesne et al., 1985; Duchesne et al., 1989; Schärer et al., 1996; Vander Auwera et al., 2011).

The Egersund-Ogna anorthosite pluton exhibits an isotropic core and a foliated margin, characterized by a syn-magmatic fabric parallel to the contact. The centre of the pluton is made up of anorthosite and leuconorite with a granulated matrix of plagioclase ( $An_{40}$ – $An_{50}$ ), hosting 1–3 m large aggregates of plagioclase (up to  $An_{55}$ ) and high-alumina orthopyroxene megacrysts (HAOM,  $En_{75}$ ) (Charlier et al., 2010). The high aluminium and chromium

contents (up to 8.5 wt%  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and 1500 ppm Cr) of the orthopyroxene megacrysts indicate a pressure of crystallization of c. 1.1 GPa for the megacrysts, contrasting with the ambient pressure of 0.5 GPa for the matrix minerals (2-3 wt%  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  in matrix orthopyroxene). The anorthosite plutons intruded as a plagioclase-dominated crystal mush lubricated by melt, from the base of the crust (1.1 GPa) to the middle of the crust (0.5 GPa) (Barnichon et al., 1999; Charlier et al., 2010; Duchesne et al., 1999). The orthopyroxene megacrysts with the highest aluminum content ( $> 8$  wt%  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) define a Sm–Nd isochron with an age of  $1041 \pm 17$  Ma (Bybee et al., 2014), pointing either to inheritance (Vander Auwera et al., 2014b) or protracted ponding of mafic magma at the base of the crust (Bybee et al., 2014).

The Bjerkreim-Sokndal layered intrusion ( $931 \pm 7$  Ma) can be subdivided into a layered lower part and a non-layered upper part. The lower part comprises five macrocyclic units of cumulates (Barling et al., 2000; Duchesne, 1972; Nielsen et al., 1996; Robins et al., 1997). The upper part comprises, fractionated and wall-rock-contaminated, mangerite and charnockite (Duchesne and Wilmart, 1997; Nielsen et al., 1996). The Bjerkreim-Sokndal intrusion intruded at pressure conditions of  $\leq 0.5$  GPa (Vander Auwera and Longhi, 1994). It forms a syncline (lopolith), the formation of which is attributed to gravity-driven subsidence of the central part of the intrusion (Bolle et al., 2000; Bolle et al., 2002; Paludan et al., 1994).

Undeformed pegmatites intruded between c. 914 and 900 Ma. They include the Evje-Iveland rare-mineral pegmatite field (Müller et al., 2017; Pasteels et al., 1979; Scherer et al., 2001; Seydoux-Guillaume et al., 2012).

#### 3.5.4 *Sveconorwegian metamorphism*

As outlined above, the supracrustal rocks in the centre of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit were affected by greenschist to epidote-amphibolite facies metamorphism and deformed by open to tight folding. Basalt in the Sæsvatn-Valldal succession (Fig. 6) was deformed under

1011 epidote-amphibolite facies conditions at c.  $1032 \pm 2$  Ma and faulted at  $1017 \pm 2$  Ma  
1012 (molybdenite Re-Os data; Stein and Bingen, 2002).

1013 In the gneiss complexes, the metamorphic grade typically reached upper amphibolite-  
1014 facies conditions, with widespread migmatitization between  $1026 \pm 14$  and  $1005 \pm 7$  Ma  
1015 (zircon and monazite U–Pb data; Bingen et al., 2008b; Coint et al., 2015). Granitoids of the  
1016 Sirdal magmatic belt (c. 1065–1020 Ma) are commonly moderately deformed (Coint et al.,  
1017 2015). Locally, they contain zircons with rims recording a hydrothermal to metamorphic  
1018 overprint at c. 1016 Ma (Knaben Mo district ; Bingen et al., 2015).

1019 The metamorphic grade increases southwestwards towards the Rogaland AMC complex,  
1020 structurally downwards, across to the N–S trending and E-dipping regional fabric (Fig. 5)  
1021 (Bingen and van Breemen, 1998b; Maijer, 1987; Slagstad et al., 2018; Tobi et al., 1985).  
1022 Metamorphism was coeval with the formation of lithological banding, tight to isoclinal  
1023 folding and migmatitization. Two concentric granulite facies zones are defined: the  
1024 orthopyroxene zone and the osumilite zone close to the AMC complex (Fig. 5). Osumilite is  
1025 diagnostic of water poor, low-pressure, ultrahigh temperature (UHT;  $T > 900$  °C) granulite-  
1026 facies conditions (Harley, 2008; Holland et al., 1996).

1027 Zircon and monazite U–Pb geochronology from a diversity of granulite-facies samples  
1028 gave apparent ages spreading between c. 1045 and 900 Ma (Bingen et al., 2008b; Bingen and  
1029 van Breemen, 1998b; Laurent et al., 2018a; Möller et al., 2002, 2003; Slagstad et al., 2018;  
1030 Tomkins et al., 2005). Insight into the pressure-temperature-time evolution of this protracted  
1031 metamorphism requires careful linkage of petrography, phase equilibrium modelling,  
1032 geochronology and trace-element characterization of zircon and monazite. Typical samples  
1033 inside the orthopyroxene zone reached peak conditions of 0.5 GPa – 880 °C between c. 1040  
1034 and 1010 Ma (Laurent et al., 2018b). Rims of neocrystallized zircon in such samples spread  
1035 from 1045 to 955 Ma, supporting 90 Myr of melt-present conditions (Laurent et al., 2018a).



In the osumilite zone, the onset of migmatitization, associated with biotite and sulfide mineral breakdown, is recorded by sulfate-rich monazite cores in an osumilite-bearing paragneiss at  $1034 \pm 6$  Ma (Laurent et al., 2016). In a (quartz- and garnet-free) sapphirine + orthopyroxene sample (Fig. 9; Ivesdal locality), a Y-rich monazite (5–7 wt%  $Y_2O_3$ ) further constrains temperature higher than  $900^\circ C$  between  $1029 \pm 9$  and  $1006 \pm 8$  Ma (Laurent et al., 2018b), in accordance with zircon data ( $1010 \pm 7$  to  $1006 \pm 4$  Ma) (Drüppel et al., 2013). The breakdown of the peak sapphirine + orthopyroxene assemblage into a cordierite + hercynite assemblage implies a clockwise P-T path with a decompression between 0.6 GPa –  $920^\circ C$  and 4.5 GPa –  $900^\circ C$  (Fig. 9) (Blereau et al., 2017; Laurent et al., 2018b). This decompression is best captured by a garnet-bearing sample from the osumilite zone that contains Y-rich monazite recording garnet breakdown into cordierite + hercynite + orthopyroxene, pinning a robust P-T-t point at 0.4 GPa –  $910^\circ C$  –  $930 \pm 6$  Ma (Laurent et al., 2018b). Together, the data give evidence for two events of low-pressure granulite-facies metamorphism peaking at UHT conditions, the first event (M1) between c. 1030 and 1005 Ma, and the second (M2) at c. 930 Ma, associated with formation of osumilite (Blereau et al., 2017; Drüppel et al., 2013; Laurent et al., 2018b; Laurent et al., 2016). Minor exhumation (c. 6 km) took place between the two.

These two events were penecontemporaneous with magmatic activity (Laurent et al., 2018b; Slagstad et al., 2018). The first M1 event started with dehydration melting (c. 1034 Ma) coeval with intrusion of the Sirdal magmatic belt (c. 1065–1020 Ma) and associated underplating (c. 1040 Ma), and peaked at the end and after this magmatic event (1030–1005 Ma). The second M2 event (c. 930 Ma) was coeval with intrusion of the AMC suite. This correlation strongly suggests that magmatism and metamorphism had a common heat source in the mantle. The lag between magmatism and peak metamorphism for M1 may reflect temperature buffering by melt until melt migration effectively took place.

The M2 metamorphic event was followed by regional scale cooling, dated by titanite U–Pb data at  $918 \pm 2$  Ma (Bingen and van Breemen, 1998b). Amphibole  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  apparent ages scatter between  $1059 \pm 8$  and  $853 \pm 3$  Ma (Bingen et al., 1998). The main cluster at  $871 \pm 10$  Ma overlaps with biotite Rb–Sr ages (Verschure et al., 1980) and is interpreted as a cooling age.

### 3.5.5 The Mandal-Ustaoset fault and shear zone

The Mandal-Ustaoset fault and shear zone is a N–S trending structure inside the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Fig. 2). It includes a precursor ductile shear zone and a set of later brittle normal faults (Sigmond, 1985). In its northern segment, it is an east dipping (c.  $45^\circ$ ) normal (extensional) shear zone, juxtaposing the amphibolite-facies Hardangervidda gneiss complex in the west against the low-grade intramontane basin hosting the Kalhovd Formation ( $\leq 1054 \pm 22$  Ma) in the east (Sigmond and Ragnhildstveit, 2004). Towards the south, the Mandal-Ustaoset fault and shear zone merges into an amphibolite-facies N–S trending banded gneiss unit on the eastern side of an elongate pluton of the Feda suite ( $1049 \pm 8$  Ma, Mandal augen gneiss; Bingen and van Breemen, 1998a). The Mandal-Ustaoset fault and shear zone still requires detailed kinematic and geochronological characterization.

## 4 Discussion

### 4.1 U–Pb and Lu–Hf evidence for continental growth at the margin of Fennoscandia

The continental crust exposed in the Sveconorwegian orogen was formed after 1900 Ma (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Andersen et al., 2004a; Bingen et al., 2005; Bingen and Viola, 2018; Petersson et al., 2015b; Roberts and Slagstad, 2015; Roberts et al., 2013). The age of the dominant magmatic suites in the different lithotectonic units decreases towards the west (Fig. 7). The oldest major magmatic suites in each lithotectonic unit are dated between 1710 and 1660 Ma in the Eastern Segment, 1660 and 1520 Ma in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit,

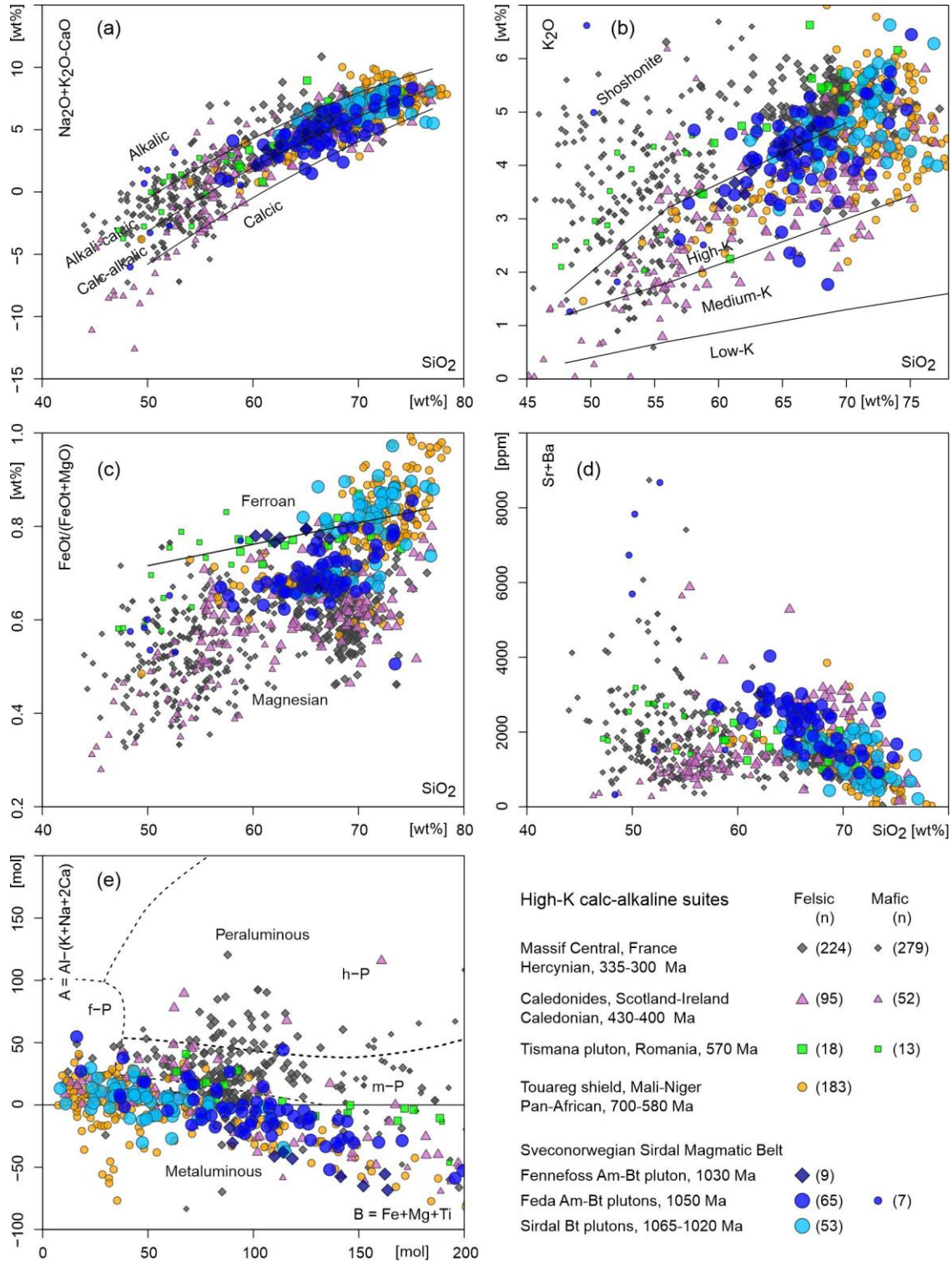
1575 and 1480 Ma in the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units, and 1520 and 1480 Ma in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit. The Lu–Hf isotopic signature of igneous zircon in these magmatic suites (Fig. 8) becomes more radiogenic (more positive  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  values) westward in the orogenic belt, with average initial  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  values increasing from +3.0 in the Eastern Segment (1700 Ma) to +8.8 in the Bamble-Kongsberg lithotectonic units (1550 Ma), and back to +5.7 in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (1500 Ma; Fig. 8) (Andersen et al., 2002b; Pedersen et al., 2009; Petersson et al., 2015a; Petersson et al., 2015b; Roberts et al., 2013). The geochemical signature of these different magmatic suites generally ranges from calc-alkalic to alkali-calcic (references above), suggesting that the continental lithosphere was generated dominantly in a supra-subduction (accretionary) geodynamic setting between 1710 and 1480 Ma (Åhäll and Connelly, 2008; Andersen et al., 2004a; Petersson et al., 2015a; Petersson et al., 2015b; Roberts et al., 2013).

The weakly positive initial  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  values in the Eastern Segment (Fig. 8) imply significant recycling of older Paleoproterozoic (Svecokarelian) continental crust in the genesis of the 1710–1660 Ma magmatic suites (Petersson et al., 2015a). The more positive initial  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}}$  values westwards imply, instead, that the four lithotectonic units to the west of the Mylonite Zone were generated in more juvenile volcanic arc and back arc environment, away from old Paleoproterozoic continental lithosphere (Andersen et al., 2002b; Petersson et al., 2015b; Roberts et al., 2013). The variability within and between these units can be accounted for by a change from an advancing to a retreating subduction system or, alternatively, a variable contribution of metasedimentary components incorporated in the subduction system along the oceanic lower plate (Andersen et al., 2002b; Petersson et al., 2015b; Roberts et al., 2013).

The age and isotopic trends of magmatism in the 1710–1480 Ma interval (Fig. 7, Fig. 8) are compatible with incremental westward growth of the continental lithosphere at the margin

1108 of Fennoscandia. This is compatible with any orogenic model interpreting the lithotectonic  
 1109 units as endemic to the margin of Fennoscandia (Fig. 3 b, d, e, f).

1110 -----



1111

**Figure 15.** Comparison of the geochemical signature of the Sirdal magmatic belt (c. 1065–1020 Ma) in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, and syn-collisional high-K calc-alkaline magmatic suites in younger collision orogenic belts. Large symbols represent granitoids while small symbols represent associated minor mafic sills, dykes and enclaves. The Sirdal magmatic belt is divided into the magnesian amphibole-biotite Feda plutonic suite hosting minor volume of ultrapotassic enclaves, the ferroan amphibole-biotite-bearing Fennefoss pluton and more silica-rich biotite-bearing foliated plutons (Bingen, 1989; Pedersen, 1981; Slagstad et al., 2013; Vander Auwera et al., 2011). For comparison, the Hercynian high-K calc-alkaline plutons of the Massif Central in France associated with “vaugnerites” (compilation: Moyen et al., 2017), the Caledonian high-K, high Ba-Sr plutons of Scotland and Ireland associated with “appinites” (Clemens et al., 2009; Ghani and Atherton, 2006), the Neoproterozoic shoshonitic Tismana pluton in the Carpathians of Romania (Duchesne et al., 1998), and the Neoproterozoic high-K calc-alkalines suites of the Touareg Shield in Mali and Niger (Liégeois et al., 1998). The figure shows a broad overlap of the geochemistry between these different suites. (a)  $\text{SiO}_2$  vs.  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}+\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}$  diagram (Frost et al., 2001). (b)  $\text{SiO}_2$  vs.  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  diagram (Peccerillo and Taylor, 1976). (c)  $\text{SiO}_2$  vs.  $\text{FeO}_{\text{tot}} / (\text{FeO}_{\text{tot}}+\text{MgO})$  (Frost et al., 2001). (d)  $\text{SiO}_2$  vs. Sr+Ba diagram showing the high Sr+Ba signature of high-K calc-alkaline suites, including the Feda plutons and their ultrapotassic mafic enclaves. (e) B-A diagram ( $B = \text{Fe}+\text{Mg}+\text{Ti}$ ,  $A = \text{Al}-(\text{K}+\text{Na}+2\text{Ca})$ ) (expressed in gram-atoms of each element in 100 gr of material) (Debon and Le Fort, 1983; Villaseca et al., 1998) (h-P: highly peraluminous, m-P: moderately peraluminous, l-P: low peraluminous, f-P: felsic peraluminous).

#### 4.2 Significance of high-K calc-alkaline granite plutonism

Tracing past subduction systems largely relies on tracing a subduction-related geochemical signature in magmatic rocks. In the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, a significant component of the large (50 x 170 km) orogen-parallel Sirdal magmatic belt (c. 1065–1020 Ma) has a calc-

alkaline geochemical signature (Bingen et al., 2015; Coint et al., 2015; Granseth et al., 2020; Slagstad et al., 2018; Slagstad et al., 2013). More specifically, the biotite + amphibole K-feldspar-phyric quartz-monzonite–granodiorite foliated plutons of the Feda suite are characterized by a high-K, high-Sr-Ba, magnesian, calc-alkalic geochemical trend (Fig. 14) (Bingen et al., 1993; Bingen and van Breemen, 1998a). They are associated with a small volume of ultrapotassic rocks. Calc-alkaline rocks are typically observed in active supra-subduction environment (Bateman and Chappell, 1979; Hervé et al., 2007; Pearce et al., 1984). However, high-K calc-alkaline suites are also typically representative of syn- to late-collision plutons and batholiths in collisional orogens (Fig. 15). They are well described in the Caledonian orogen (Bruand et al., 2014; Clemens et al., 2009; Ghani and Atherton, 2006; Neilson et al., 2009), the Hercynian orogen (Couzinié et al., 2016; Laurent et al., 2014; Laurent et al., 2017; Moyen et al., 2017) and the Pan-African orogens (Janoušek et al., 2010; Liégeois et al., 1998). These plutons are commonly associated with minor volumes of ultrapotassic rocks such as lamprophyre, appinite or vaugnerite (Fig. 15 b). The Sirdal magmatic belt and more specifically the Feda suite exhibits a complete overlap in major and trace element geochemical composition with syn- to late-collision high-K calc-alkaline plutons in collisional orogens (Fig. 15). Therefore, the belt could be reasonably interpreted as well as the product of syn- to late-collision magmatism.

To sum up, the geochemical signature of the Sirdal magmatic belt is not fully diagnostic of a geodynamic environment. There are two alternatives. (i) It records supra-subduction magmatism as part of an active subduction system in the 1065–1020 Ma time interval. This subduction was either dipping eastwards in the context of the models of protracted Andean margin (Fig. 3 e, f) (Slagstad et al., 2020; Slagstad et al., 2017; Slagstad et al., 2013) or was dipping westwards in the model of suturing along the Mylonite Zone at c. 990 Ma (Fig. 3 c) (Brueckner, 2009; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Petersson et al., 2015b). (ii) The Sirdal



magmatic belt represents syn-collision magmatism, therefore recording ongoing continent-continent collision between 1065 and 1020 Ma (Fig. 3 d).

### 4.3 Significance of massif-type anorthosite plutonism

Massif-type anorthosite plutons formed on Earth only in the Proterozoic. This peculiarity is inferred to relate directly or indirectly to the secular evolution of the temperature of the asthenosphere (Ashwal, 1993). The geodynamic context and petrogenesis of AMC plutonism remain controversial (Ashwal, 1993; Bédard, 2010; Duchesne et al., 1985; Emslie, 1985; Vander Auwera et al., 2011).

Petrologically, the AMC suite of Rogaland (Fig. 5; Fig. 14) can be accounted for by differentiation of several parental magmas ranging in composition from high-alumina basalt (anorthosite plutons) to ferro-basalt (Bjerkreim-Sokndal intrusion and jotunites) in anhydrous and reduced (QFM to QFM-1) conditions (Charlier et al., 2010; Duchesne and Wilmart, 1997; Duchesne et al., 1989; Robins et al., 1997; Vander Auwera and Longhi, 1994).

Here, we draw the attention to the fact that the AMC complex is almost entirely devoid of water-bearing minerals (Duchesne and Charlier, 2005; Longhi et al., 1999). Amphibole appears only very locally as a late-stage replacement mineral. The dry nature of the magmas as well as the water-poor to water-absent assemblages of the granulite-facies wall rock of the AMC plutons (Blereau et al., 2017; Drüppel et al., 2013; Laurent et al., 2018b) are objectively irreconcilable with the definition of magmatism in a supra-subduction setting (Grove et al., 2006). Supra-subduction magmatism is induced by fluids released from and fluxing above a subducting oceanic plate. It typically contains 1–6 wt % H<sub>2</sub>O (Plank et al., 2013; Sobolev and Chaussidon, 1996; Wallace, 2005) and produces hornblende-bearing cumulates (Jagoutz and Schmidt, 2013). Therefore, in our opinion, models framing AMC magmatism in a supra-subduction setting (Fig. 3 e, f) (Bybee et al., 2014; Slagstad et al., 2013) are not realistic.

### 4.4 Sveconorwegian orogenic plateau

Evidence for the presence of a past orogenic plateau in Proterozoic orogens is largely indirect (Jamieson and Beaumont, 2013; Rey et al., 2001; Rivers, 2008, 2012; Vanderhaeghe, 2012). Today, following extension (collapse), exhumation and erosion, the Sveconorwegian orogen exposes widespread gneiss complexes characterized by ductile deformation accompanied by partial melting, compressional structures, and protracted upper amphibolite- to granulite-facies metamorphism, structurally overlain by discontinuous exposures of low-grade supracrustal rocks (Fig. 4). The supracrustal rocks are greenschist- to epidote-amphibolite-facies metavolcanic and metasedimentary sequences, exhibiting partially preserved primary structures and stratigraphic relationships. The age distribution of rocks in the supracrustal complexes matches that in the gneiss complexes. Transition between high-grade and low-grade rock occurs over short distances.

We interpret the gneiss complexes and supracrustal complexes as remnants of the infrastructure and superstructure of an orogenic plateau, respectively, now tectonically juxtaposed along extensional shear zones. Characterization of the geometry, kinematics and geochronology of these shear zones is still very fragmentary today. However, recent data support diffuse late-Sveconorwegian extensional tectonics (Persson-Nilsson and Lundqvist, 2014; Torgersen et al., 2018; Viola et al., 2011).

The sedimentary rocks in the supracrustal complexes offer a window into the surface environment at the time of deposition. As reviewed above, the supracrustal rocks deposited between 1280 and 1050 Ma reflect continental (above sea level) conditions, with evidence for sediment accumulation in fault-bounded intermontane extensional basins (Bingen et al., 2003; Köykkä, 2011; Lamminen, 2011; Spencer et al., 2014). Gneiss complexes in the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units were exhumed to upper-crustal level after the early-Sveconorwegian orogenic phase (1150–1120 Ma) and, therefore, they can be regarded as part of the orogenic superstructure during the main Sveconorwegian orogeny (after 1065 Ma).

Plutons, produced by partial melting of the lower and middle crust, can be anticipated to accumulate mainly at the transition between ductile and brittle crust (Brown, 2013). In an orogenic plateau, they will accumulate between the infrastructure and superstructure. The Sveconorwegian orogen exposes Sveconorwegian plutons increasing in abundance westwards and mainly hosted in gneiss complexes (Fig. 5). Plutons intruded between 1065 and 920 Ma, define a consistent pressure of intrusion of 0.4–0.5 GPa (Table 1). This suggests a rather constant depth of c. 16 km for the boundary between the infrastructure and superstructure, through time during the main Sveconorwegian orogeny. Additionally, this is consistent with a model of stable orogenic plateau extending over large areas in the orogen.

#### **4.5 End of convergence and collapse of the orogenic plateau**

The switch between plate convergence and plate divergence is a fundamental parameter of orogeny. However, it is not trivial to constrain in time, because evidence for compression or extension are distinct in the infrastructure and superstructure of an orogenic plateau. The last undisputable evidence for convergence in the Sveconorwegian orogen corresponds to eclogite facies metamorphism dated at  $988 \pm 6$  Ma in the Eastern Segment (Möller et al., 2015). Several observations, however, indicate that compression continued after this point in the middle crust (infrastructure), probably to at least c. 930 Ma. (i) In the Eastern Segment, the internal section and the eclogite-bearing ductile nappe are folded by east-verging to recumbent folds and later upright folds, recording continued high-grade E–W contraction (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015; Tual et al., 2015). Zircon carries a record of these events between c. 978 and 961 Ma. (ii) In the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, plutons of the HBG suite exhibit a petrofabric, which is largely controlled by wall-rock ductile deformation during emplacement (Bolle et al., 2018). A study of the anomaly of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) of the Holum, Kleivan, and Sjelset plutons in the Agder area provided evidence for regional E–W compression during intrusion, at  $957 \pm$

7,  $936 \pm 1$  and  $932 \pm 1$  Ma respectively (Fig. 5) (Bolle et al., 2010; Bolle et al., 2003b; Bolle et al., 2018). (iii) In the frontal wedge of the orogen, dykes attributed to the c. 980–945 Ma Blekinge-Dalarna dolerite swarm (Fig. 5) are known to be displaced along discrete ductile shear zones with top-to-east reverse sense of shear. This suggests that thrusting along the Sveconorwegian front took place as late as after c. 945 Ma (Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a; Wahlgren et al., 1994).

In contrast with this evidence, dykes and sills intruded along brittle structures suggest coeval extension in the upper crust (superstructure). (i) In the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, WNW–ESE trending mafic to felsic intrusions suggest a phase of NNE–SSW extension between c. 951 and 915 Ma (Fig. 5) (Årebäck et al., 2008; Hellström et al., 2004; Scherstén et al., 2000; Wahlgren et al., 2015). (ii) In the internal section of the Eastern Segment, pegmatite dykes crosscutting the gneiss fabric suggest relaxation between c. 961 and 934 Ma (Andersson et al., 1999; Möller et al., 2007; Möller and Söderlund, 1997; Söderlund et al., 2008b; Söderlund et al., 2002) (iii) In the frontal wedge and the foreland of the orogen, the N–S trending Blekinge-Dalarna dolerites document a phase of E–W extension between c. 978 and 946 Ma (Fig. 5) (Gong et al., 2018; Ripa and Stephens, 2020d; Söderlund et al., 2005).

This cumulatively suggests that the Sveconorwegian orogenic plateau was sustained and grew eastwards until c. 930 Ma, in an overall convergent orogen. Evidence of compression in the ductile middle crust (infrastructure) to c. 930 Ma contrasts with evidence for extension in the same time interval in the brittle upper crust (superstructure), and in the brittle foreland of the orogen.

## 5 Review of Sveconorwegian orogenic models

In light of the evidence summarised and discussed above, we now review and discuss the orogenic models sketched in Fig. 3 are discussed in more detail in the following.

## 5.1 *Early-Sveconorwegian collision-accretion with suture in Bamble-Kongsberg*

The oldest known Sveconorwegian high-grade metamorphism (1150–1120 Ma) is recorded in the Kongsberg and Bamble lithotectonic units, in the centre of the Sveconorwegian orogen. This metamorphism could be interpreted to reflect crustal thickening during an early-Sveconorwegian collision. This interpretation leads to the conceptual model of Fig. 3 a involving collision or accretion of an exotic Telemarkia microcontinent to the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit between 1150 and 1120 Ma, closing an intervening ocean and forming the Bamble-Kongsberg orogenic wedge (Bingen et al., 2008c; Bingen et al., 2005). At least two arguments rule out the closure of an oceanic realm. (i) The Mesoproterozoic magmatism exhibits a significant age overlap between the Bamble–Kongsberg, Telemarkia and Idefjorden lithotectonic units. Specifically, the 1520–1480 Ma magmatic suites, which are prominent in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, extend well into the Bamble, Kongsberg and Idefjorden lithotectonic units, thus representing a stitching element of these units around c. 1500 Ma (Fig. 7). (ii) The granulite-facies low-K calc-alkaline Tromøy Complex in Bamble was formerly interpreted as an early-Sveconorwegian, c. 1200 Ma old, oceanic volcanic arc (Andersen et al., 2004a; Andersen et al., 2002b; Knudsen and Andersen, 1999). However, new data demonstrate that the magmatic protolith of the Tromøy Complex is Gothian ( $1575 \pm 44$  to  $1544 \pm 14$  Ma) (Bingen and Viola, 2018), meaning that no evidence for remnants of early-Sveconorwegian oceanic lithosphere is known in the Bamble lithotectonic unit. There is therefore no actual geological support for the conceptual model sketched in Fig. 3 a.

## 5.2 *Early-Sveconorwegian wrench tectonics*

The Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units have been referred to as shear belts in the literature mostly because of widespread, steep shear foliation zones and penetrative lithological banding (Starmer, 1991). This intense deformation has inspired tectonic models (Fig. 3 b) involving long distance early-Sveconorwegian strike-slip transport of the

Telemarkia lithotectonic unit relative to the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, at the margin of Fennoscandia, generating a Bamble–Kongsberg transpressional shear belt (Andersen et al., 2004a; Bingen et al., 2008c; deHaas et al., 1999; Lamminen and Köykkä, 2010). However, recent field data from the tectonic boundaries between the Bamble, Kongsberg, Telemarkia and Idefjorden lithotectonic units, and from the centre of the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units (Bingen and Viola, 2018; Henderson and Ihlen, 2004; Scheiber et al., 2015) highlight orthogonal compression and rule out significant wrench tectonics, thus excluding orogen-scale strike-slip transport. A component of sinistral strike-slip shearing is indeed recorded by some of the mylonite zones within the Kongsberg lithotectonic unit (Scheiber et al., 2015). These are, however, compatible with transpressional deformation ensuing only after the peak of orthogonal deformation and high-grade metamorphism (1150–1120 Ma).

### ***5.3 Collisional orogeny with suture along the Mylonite Zone***

The Mylonite Zone is a major Sveconorwegian east-southeastward-verging shear zone, juxtaposing the Eastern Segment beneath the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit. The geological records of these two units are significantly distinct and, as a consequence, several authors have argued that the Mylonite Zone may represent a suture zone. An oceanic domain would have closed at c. 990 Ma between the Eastern Segment, representing the Fennoscandia continent as lower plate, and distal terranes formed outboard of the Fennoscandia margin in the west as upper plate (the four western lithotectonic units of the orogen named together ‘Sveconorwegia’; Fig. 3 c) (Andersson et al., 2002a; Austin Hegardt et al., 2005; Brueckner, 2009; Cornell et al., 2000; Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015; Petersson et al., 2015b). This model envisions the pre-990 Ma (pre-collision) magmatism and metamorphism west of the Mylonite Zone as formed in a supra-subduction setting, above a west-dipping subduction zone. At least four arguments support this model. (i) The magmatic records in the Eastern Segment and in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit are distinct (Fig. 7). Magmatic suites



do not extend across the Mylonite Zone. (ii) Hallandian metamorphism between 1465 and 1385 Ma is documented only east of the Mylonite Zone (Fig. 6) (Söderlund et al., 2002; Ulmius et al., 2015). (iii) The Sveconorwegian metamorphism in the Eastern Segment reached eclogite-facies conditions at c. 990 Ma (Möller et al., 2015), significantly after granulite-facies metamorphism in the Idefjorden hanging wall at c. 1050 Ma (Söderlund et al., 2008a). Eclogite-facies metamorphism could record continental burial after closure of an ocean basin (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015). (iv) The Lu–Hf isotopic signature of magmatic rocks in the 1780–1480 Ma interval documents a geochemical disconnect across the Mylonite Zone, with an average  $\epsilon_{\text{Hf}} = +3.0$  in the Eastern Segment at 1700 Ma against +4.8 in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit at 1570 Ma (Petersson et al., 2015a; Petersson et al., 2015b) (Fig. 8). This difference implies a lower contribution of old continental crust in the genesis of the magmatic rocks in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit.

These four pro-arguments, however, are balanced by counterarguments. Specifically (i) the Orust dolerites ( $1457 \pm 6$  Ma) in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit (Åhäll and Connelly, 1998) overlap in age with 1465–1385 Ma Hallandian granitic to charnockitic plutonism in the Eastern Segment. (ii) The Lu–Hf isotopic signature of early-Sveconorwegian magmatism between 1225 and 1180 Ma is distinctly supra-chondritic in both the Eastern Segment (bimodal magmatism along the Sveconorwegian front;  $+1.2 < \epsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +6.6$ ) and the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Vråvatn Complex;  $+9 < \epsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +10$ ; Fig. 8) (Andersen et al., 2007; Petersson et al., 2015a; Söderlund et al., 2005). This signature attests to coeval depleted mantle derived magmatism on both side of the Mylonite Zone before the presumed ocean closure at 990 Ma. (iii) The Mylonite Zone (or geological units in its direct proximity) does not contain any remnants or slivers of pre- to early-Sveconorwegian (1340–1080 Ma) marine sedimentary sequences, oceanic lithosphere, oceanic volcanic arc, or ultramafic rocks, such that no suture zone can be directly constrained.

To conclude, closure of an oceanic basin along the Mylonite Zone at c. 990 Ma represents a plausible model (Fig. 3 c) (Möller and Andersson, 2018). However, the evidence is not conclusive at this point of research. In the following text, we do not select this model as the most probable.

#### 5.4 *Non-collisional (Andean type) orogeny*

In the non-collisional (Andean type) orogenic models (Fig. 3 e, f), the Sveconorwegian orogen represents an active margin of Fennoscandia, evolving from at least 1280 Ma to after 900 Ma, above an oceanic plate subducting to the east into a trench situated to the west of the exposed orogen (Falkum and Petersen, 1980; Slagstad et al., 2013). The geological record in the Sveconorwegian orogen is explained by changes in the conditions of subduction, such as trench position, subduction angle, convergence rate, convergence direction and age of the oceanic lithosphere. This model is an adaptation of the tectonic switching model (Collins, 2002; Haschke et al., 2002), which is based on the observation that a retreating or steepening oceanic subduction is associated with an extensional tectonic regime and abundant magmatism in the (supra-subduction) upper plate, while an advancing or flattening subduction is associated with compression, metamorphism and magmatic quiescence.

Different versions of the non-collisional (Andean type) model have been proposed by Slagstad et al. (2020; 2018; 2017; 2013) and Granseth et al. (2020). These models offer an elegant and flexible framework for the orogeny. However, we think that they are irreconcilable with a number of key features and concepts. (i) In its simple expression, the tectonic switching model predicts either extension or compression in the upper (supra-subduction) plate. During the main Sveconorwegian orogeny, voluminous magmatism (mafic and felsic) in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit would indicate a retreating subduction trench between 1065 and 1020 Ma, while HP granulite facies metamorphism in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit (Söderlund et al., 2008a) would indicate an advancing trench in the same

time interval, in contradiction with the model. (ii) Conceptually, an eastwards oceanic subduction to the west of the orogen can hardly represent the driving force for westwards underthrusting of the Eastern Segment at c. 990 Ma to eclogite-facies conditions. Considering the presumably weak rheology of the lithosphere in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit around 990 Ma, it is unlikely that compressive stresses from a plate subducting west of the orogen could be effectively transmitted at least 400 km to the east to the Eastern Segment. (iii) The Sveconorwegian magmatism (1065–915 Ma) does not represent typical volcanic arc magmatism. The geochemical signature and petrology of magmatic suites can be related to lower crustal sources and partial melting conditions (Granseth et al., 2020; Vander Auwera et al., 2008; Vander Auwera et al., 2011), rather than to an active subduction. The geochemical signature of the Sirdal magmatic belt (1065–1020 Ma) can be interpreted in both a collisional setting or a supra-subduction setting (see above). The magmatism between 985 and 915 Ma lacks a subduction signature and the dry nature of AMC magmatism is not compatible with a supra-subduction setting (see above). The magmatism between 935 and 915 Ma is exposed over a zone at least 350 km wide, much larger than a typical volcanic arc. The geographical polarity of the magmatism in the 935–915 Ma time interval, involving dry plutonism of the AMC suite in the west and water-bearing plutonism of the HBG suite in the east is opposite to what should be expected from an east dipping subduction system.

For these different reasons, we remain sceptical that an oceanic subduction in the hinterland of the orogen could have steered tectonic forces and magmatism inside the orogen during the main Sveconorwegian orogeny (1065–900 Ma). The non-collisional models proposed by Slagstad et al. (2020; 2018) omit to propose specific tectonic driving forces, either oceanic subduction or continental subduction-delamination inside the orogen, to explain the metamorphism with high-pressure signature in the Bamble–Kongsberg lithotectonic units (1150–1120 Ma), Idefjorden lithotectonic unit (c. 1050 Ma) and Eastern Segment (c. 990 Ma).

In a recent version of the non-collisional model (Slagstad et al., 2020), the margin of Fennoscandia is proposed to have been fragmented (into micro-continents) by extension before c. 1150 Ma and re-amalgamated during the Sveconorwegian orogeny between c. 1150 and 980 Ma to form the Sveconorwegian orogen. However, as discussed previously in this chapter, there is no evidence between the lithotectonic units for (i) marine sediment sequences that could represent marine basins, (ii) ophiolites or oceanic volcanic arcs that could represent oceanic basins, or (iii) ultramafic bodies that could represent exhumed hyperextended domains. As noted earlier, the low-K calc-alkaline Tromøy Complex in Bamble (Andersen et al., 2004a) should not be interpreted as an early-Sveconorwegian oceanic volcanic arc (Bingen and Viola, 2018).

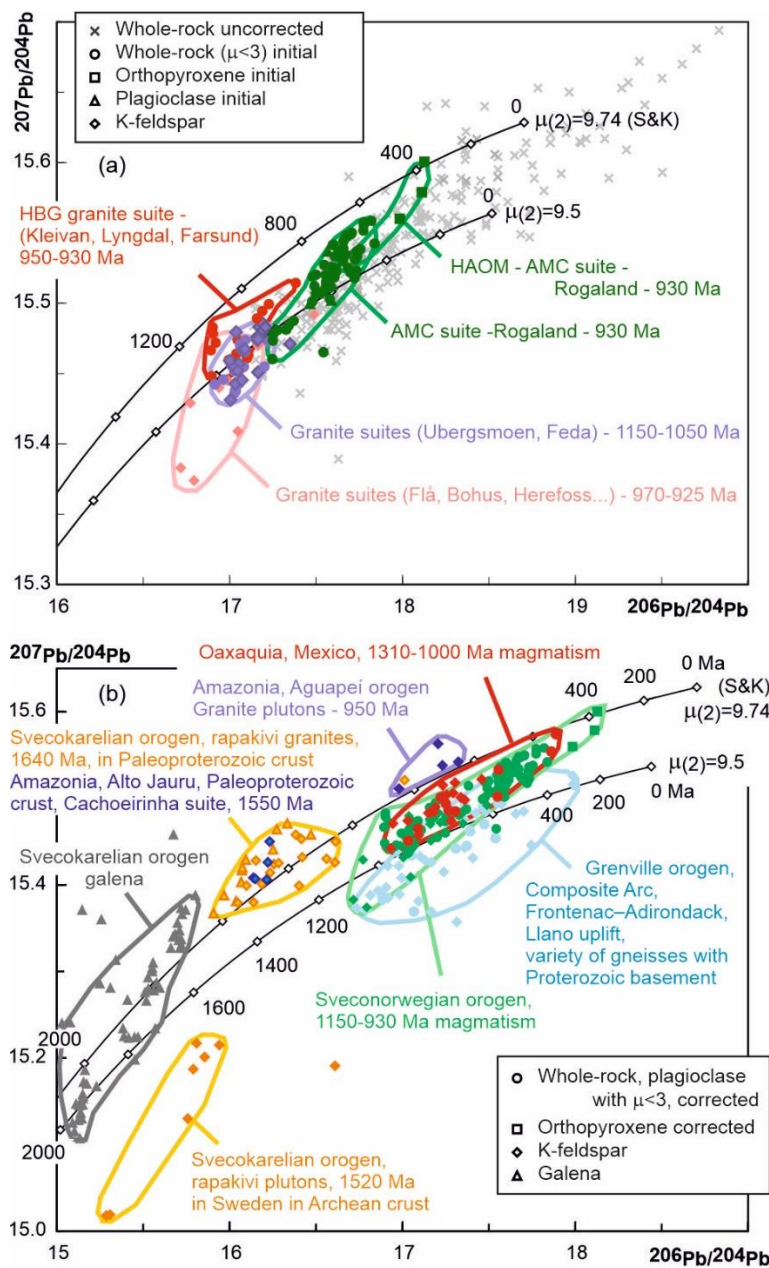
## ***5.5 Collisional orogeny with suture west of the orogen***

The Grenville orogen is the archetypal example of a large (> 600 km wide) and hot Mesoproterozoic collisional orogen (Fig. 1) (Gower et al., 2008; Jamieson and Beaumont, 2013; Rivers, 2008, 2012). The Grenville orogeny was long lived (> 110 Myr). It propagated from a weak Proterozoic lithosphere into the cratonic Archean foreland, with thrusting along two orogen parallel, continuous, crustal-scale shear zones (the Allochthon Boundary Thrust and Grenville Front) and two main phases of orogenic convergence (the Ottawan, 1090–1020 Ma, and Rigolet, 1010–980 Ma, phases; Fig. 1). Protracted high-temperature–low-pressure high-grade metamorphism in the hinterland, associated with both crustal- and mantle-derived magmatism, was coeval with comparatively short-lived high-pressure metamorphism in thick thrust slices towards the foreland (Groulier et al., 2018a; Indares, 2020; Rivers, 2008). The first order architecture of the Sveconorwegian orogen and its orogenic evolution are comparable to that of the Grenville orogen (Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Gower, 1985; Gower et al., 2008; Hoffman, 1991; Rivers, 2008, 2012). An analogy in the geodynamic evolution is therefore natural.

In the collisional models (Fig. 3 d), closure of (one or several) oceanic basin(s) to the west of the exposed orogen was followed by the collision of Baltica (Fennoscandia) with (one or several) continental plate(s) at and after 1065 Ma (Bingen et al., 2008c; Bogdanova et al., 2008; Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Gower et al., 2008; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Li et al., 2008; Pisarevsky et al., 2014; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020b; Weber et al., 2010). Consumption of these oceanic basins involved subduction and formation of volcanic arcs, either at the margin of Fennoscandia or in an outboard position prior to final collision. During collision, the Sveconorwegian orogen was situated in the upper plate position, on the Fennoscandia side of the main suture zone.

Here are some key features supporting the collisional model for the main Sveconorwegian orogeny (1065–900 Ma). (i) The Sveconorwegian orogen is c. 550 km wide, i.e. wider than any present-day Andean orogen. It exhibits a c. 550 km wide zone of convergent tectonics (1065–930 Ma) and a c. 350 km wide zone of syn-orogenic magmatism (Fig. 5). (ii) The orogen has the structure of an extended (collapsed) orogenic plateau, with the juxtaposition of high-grade gneiss complexes representing a middle crustal infrastructure, against low-grade supracrustal rocks representing a brittle superstructure, and plutons representing the product of lower- to middle-crustal melting during orogeny (Fig. 4) (Andersen et al., 2001; Granseth et al., 2020; Vander Auwera et al., 2011). The gneiss complexes carry evidence for protracted (> 110 Myr) middle-crustal high-temperature-low-pressure metamorphism (Bingen et al., 2008b; Blereau et al., 2017; Laurent et al., 2018a; Laurent et al., 2018b; Slagstad et al., 2018). (iii) High pressure granulite- and eclogite-facies rocks attest to crustal thickening, up to c. 70 km, between c. 1050 and 990 Ma (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Söderlund et al., 2008a). After peak metamorphism, these rocks were incorporated and overprinted into the middle-crustal infrastructure. They were probably more abundant in the orogen than what is apparent from their exposure. (iv) The orogenic zone grew towards the foreland, in a stepwise fashion

with time. This process involved thrusting along crustal scale shear zones (Mylonite Zone and Sveconorwegian front). This pattern is typical of collision orogens (Royden et al., 2008). (v) The orogenic zone lacks evidence for syn-orogenic marine sedimentary sequences, in spite of a largely exposed superstructure (Fig. 4), and therefore was above sea-level during the entire orogeny.



**Figure 16.** Common Pb isotopic composition in the  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  vs.  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  diagram, with reference growth curves of terrestrial common Pb ( $\mu(2) = 9.74$  (Stacey and Kramers, 1975) and



1445  $\mu_{(2)} = 9.5$ , with  $\mu = {}^{238}\text{U}/{}^{204}\text{Pb}$ ). (a) Compilation of data from the Sveconorwegian orogen.  
 1446 Highlighted symbols represent initial ratio of plutonic suites dated between 1150 and 930 Ma.  
 1447 Initial ratio (ratio corrected for U decay since intrusion) is calculated for analyses of K-  
 1448 feldspar, plagioclase, orthopyroxene and whole-rock with  $\mu < 3$ . The initial ratio of plutonic  
 1449 rocks defines a short trend below the reference growth curve of Stacey and Kramers (1975).  
 1450 High alumina orthopyroxene megacrysts (HAOM) hosted in the anorthosite plutons are  
 1451 situated at the radiogenic (upper-right) end of the trend. They are interpreted to represent a  
 1452 mafic, mantle-derived, underplate, formed at c. 1040 Ma and remelted at c. 930 Ma. The  
 1453 granite plutons partly sourced from metasedimentary protoliths, like the Flå and Bohus  
 1454 muscovite-bearing plutons, are situated at the less radiogenic (lower-left) end of the trend.  
 1455 The hornblende-biotite granite plutons, ranging from c. 1150 to 930 Ma, sourced from  
 1456 metagneous protoliths, cluster in the centre of the trend (Andersen, 1997; Andersen et al.,  
 1457 2001; Andersen et al., 1994; Andersen and Munz, 1995; Bingen et al., 1993; Vander Auwera  
 1458 et al., 2014a; Weis, 1986). (b) Compilation of initial isotopic compositions for Baltica  
 1459 (Fennoscandia) and selected late-Mesoproterozoic orogenic belts. Data for the  
 1460 Sveconorwegian orogen are copied from panel (a). A variety of ortho- and paragneisses from  
 1461 the hinterland of the Grenville orogen, including the Composite Arc (Ontario), Frontenac-  
 1462 Adirondack (Ontario) and Llano uplift (Texas) overlap with the data of the Sveconorwegian  
 1463 orogen, as well as orthogneisses from the Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit (Mexico) (Cameron et  
 1464 al., 2004; DeWolf and Mezger, 1994). Granite plutons (950 Ma) in the Aguapei Belt in  
 1465 Amazonia are characterized by a more radiogenic  ${}^{207}\text{Pb}$  signature than coeval rocks in the  
 1466 Sveconorwegian orogen, consistent with involvement of an older Paleoproterozoic basement  
 1467 in this orogen (Geraldes et al., 2001). Data for rapakivi granite plutons from Fennoscandia on  
 1468 Paleoproterozoic and Archean basement, as well as Paleoproterozoic galena deposits from the

1469 Svecokarelian orogen are shown for reference (Andersson et al., 2002b; Rämö, 1991;  
1470 Vaasjoki, 1981).

## 1471 **5.6 Conjugate margins in Rodinia**

1472 In classical Rodinia assembly models, Laurentia and Baltica were probably already  
1473 contiguous at low latitudes at c. 1260 Ma as part of Nuna (Columbia), facing an ocean, the  
1474 Mirovoio ocean (Buchan et al., 2000; Evans and Mitchell, 2011; Pisarevsky et al., 2014;  
1475 Zhang et al., 2012). Opening of the Asgard sea (north of Baltica; Fig. 1), clockwise rotation  
1476 and drift of Baltica relative to Laurentia, and consumption of the Mirovoio ocean (south of  
1477 Baltica) led to collision of Amazonia with Laurentia and Baltica, involving three sequential  
1478 tectonic phases (Bogdanova et al., 2008; Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Gower et al., 2008;  
1479 Hynes and Rivers, 2010; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Johansson, 2009; Li et al., 2008;  
1480 Pisarevsky et al., 2014; Roberts, 2013; Tohver et al., 2004a; Weber et al., 2010). (i) Collision  
1481 between Amazonia and the southwestern part of Laurentia starting at c. 1200 Ma and  
1482 generating the Llano section of the Grenville orogen and the Sunsás orogen (Fig. 1). (ii)  
1483 Sinistral transpression between Amazonia and Laurentia, between c. 1150 and 1050 Ma,  
1484 generating the Grenville orogen. (iii) Collision between Amazonia and Baltica at c. 1060 Ma,  
1485 following closure of the intervening oceans, producing the Sveconorwegian and Putumayo  
1486 orogens (Fig. 1) (Boger et al., 2005; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Tohver et al., 2004b; Tohver et  
1487 al., 2005).

1488 Following Cawood et al. (2010), a subduction system was initiated along the northern open  
1489 margin of Rodinia (Asgard sea; Fig. 1) after the Amazonia–Laurentia–Baltica collision (i.e.  
1490 after 1000 Ma). In this model, Tonian sediments sequences and volcanic and plutonic rocks  
1491 hosted in variably far-travelled nappes of the Caledonides of NE Greenland, Scandinavia,  
1492 Svalbard and Scotland (Augland et al., 2014; Cawood and Pisarevsky, 2017; Cawood et al.,  
1493 2015; Corfu, 2019; Cutts et al., 2009; Kalsbeek et al., 2000; Kirkland et al., 2006, 2007) are

interpreted as fragments of an accretionary orogen, the Valhalla orogen, at the margin of Rodinia (Fig. 1). An orogenic phase, including magmatism, metamorphism, and deformation (Renlandian) took place between 980 and 910 Ma (Cawood et al., 2010), therefore overlapping with metamorphism in the Sveconorwegian orogen (Table 1).

Several Mesoproterozoic basement inliers in the Andes of Colombia (Garzón, Las Minas) and in Mexico (Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit) are characterized by high-grade metamorphism, dated consistently between 1000 and 980 Ma (Zapotecan-Putumayo orogenies). These lithotectonic units are interpreted as oceanic volcanic arcs formed in ocean tracts between Laurentia, Amazonia and Baltica (after c. 1460 Ma) (Fig. 12 a, b) and involved in the collision zone between these plates (Fig. 1) (Cardona et al., 2010; Cordani et al., 2005; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2015; Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Jiménez-Mejía et al., 2006; Keppie et al., 2003; Keppie and Ortega-Gutiérrez, 2010; Weber and Köhler, 1999; Weber et al., 2010).

In archetypal Rodinia reconstructions (Fig. 1), the hinterland of the Sveconorwegian orogen is facing Mesoproterozoic basement inliers in the Andes of Colombia (Garzón, Las Minas) and in Mexico (Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit) and the hinterland of the Grenville orogen. The isotopic signature of these units is compared in a  $\epsilon\text{Nd}$  vs. time diagram (Fig. 13 b). The Quebecia and Telemarkia lithotectonic units, located in the hinterland of the exposed Grenville and Sveconorwegian orogens respectively, represent coeval continental growth zones generated by volcanic arc and back arc magmatism between c. 1520 and 1480 Ma (Pinwarian and Telemarkian phases; Table 1; Fig. 13 b) (Dickin and Higgins, 1992; Groulier et al., 2018b). These units are characterized by very similar isotopic evolution trends starting from close to the Depleted Mantle reservoir at and after 1520 Ma and decreasing along a continental recycling trend to near-chondritic value at c. 1000 Ma. The basement inliers in the Andes of Colombia (Garzón, Las Minas) and in Mexico (Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit) define evolution trends starting at c. 1380 Ma and 1300 Ma, respectively, that overlap with the

1519 Telemarkia trend (Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2015; Lawlor et al., 1999; Weber and Köhler, 1999). In  
 1520 the hinterland of the Grenville Belt, the Composite Arc and Frontenac–Adirondack  
 1521 lithotectonic units define the most juvenile trend, starting at c. 1380 Ma (Fig. 13 b) (Daly and  
 1522 McLelland, 1991; Dickin et al., 2010; Marcantonio et al., 1990). These units are interpreted as  
 1523 marginal or outboard volcanic arcs, back-arcs and microcontinents assembled (or  
 1524 reassembled) to Laurentia early during the Grenvillian orogeny (Shawinigan phase, 1190–  
 1525 1140 Ma) (Carr et al., 2000; Hanmer et al., 2000; Rivers, 2008). Interestingly, the 1280-1200  
 1526 Ma magmatism in the Composite Arc (Elzevirian) has a Nd isotopic signature approaching  
 1527 that of the Depleted Mantle reservoir (Carr et al., 2000; Corfu and Easton, 1995; Corriveau  
 1528 and van Breemen, 2000; Dickin and McNutt, 2007), very similar to the one of coeval 1280–  
 1529 1200 Ma continental magmatism in the Sveconorwegian orogen (Sæsvatn–Valldal bimodal  
 1530 volcanism) (Brewer et al., 2004).

1531 In the  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  vs.  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  diagram (Fig. 16), the initial isotopic composition of  
 1532 Sveconorwegian plutonic rocks intruded between 1150 and 930 Ma defines a short trend  
 1533 below the evolution curve of terrestrial common Pb of Stacey and Kramers (1975) ( $\mu_{(2)} =$   
 1534 9.74). Ortho- and paragneisses from the hinterland of the Grenville Belt, including the  
 1535 Composite Arc (Ontario), Frontenac-Adirondack (Ontario) and Llano uplift (Texas) and  
 1536 orthogneisses from the Oaxaquia lithotectonic unit (Mexico) overlap with the data of the  
 1537 Sveconorwegian orogen (Cameron et al., 2004; DeWolf and Mezger, 1994).

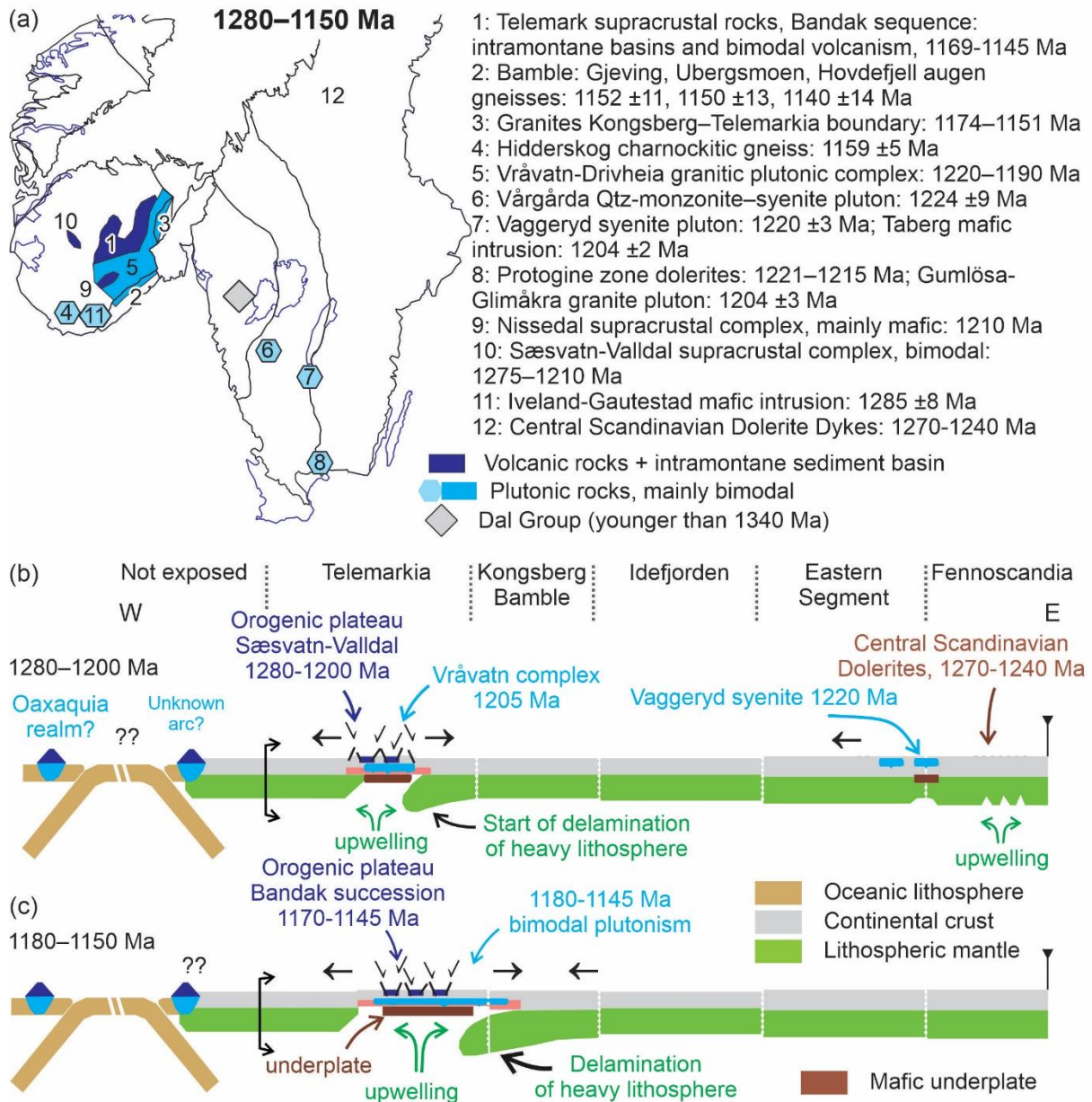
1538 To summarize, Nd and Pb isotopic data (Fig. 13; Fig. 16) and detrital zircon data (Fig. 12)  
 1539 underscore the existence of juvenile lithotectonic units generated at and after c. 1520 Ma  
 1540 exposed in the hinterland of the Grenville and Sveconorwegian orogens and the basement  
 1541 inliers in the Andes of Colombia (Garzón, Las Minas) and in Mexico (Oaxaquia lithotectonic  
 1542 unit). These isotopic data therefore support to join these lithotectonic units in the core of the  
 1543 collision zone between Laurentia, Amazonia and Baltica, in a classical Rodinia reconstruction

(Fig. 1). These data also suggest that, in the collision model of Fig. 3 d, the continental margin colliding with the Sveconorwegian orogen possessed a weak lithosphere similar to the one of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (as opposed to a stronger cratonic lithosphere).

## **6 Model of large, hot and long-duration continental collision**

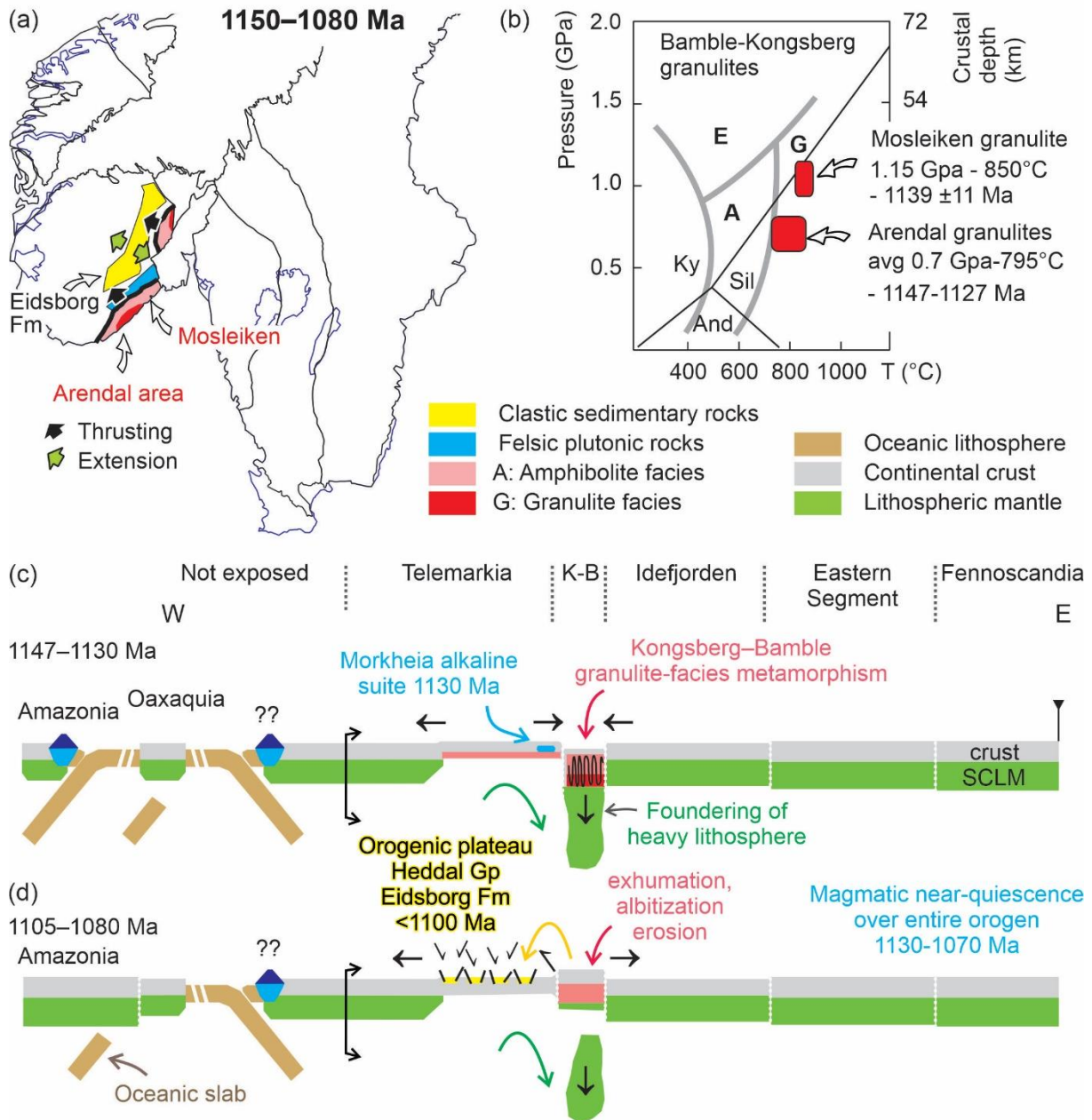
The previous discussion argues for a collisional model for the main Sveconorwegian orogeny. Here, we further develop a model of large, hot and long-duration continent-continent collision starting at c. 1065 Ma, wherein the five lithotectonic units of the orogen are endemic to Fennoscandia (Fig. 3 d). The plate tectonic interpretation of the pre-collision evolution between 1280 and 1080 Ma is still largely speculative. The model is fitted into a classical Rodinia assembly framework (Fig. 1), involving an Amazonia-Laurentia-Baltica collision, as discussed previously. However, the model is based upon evidence from within the exposed Sveconorwegian orogen (and its foreland) and therefore independent of Rodinia models.

-----



**Figure 17.** Schematic geodynamic model for the 1280–1150 Ma time interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with position and list of plutonic and supracrustal complexes. (b, c) Interpretative E-W cross sections of the Sveconorwegian orogen and speculative linkage westwards. The exposed part of the orogen is limited by an arrowed bracket. The limit between lithotectonic units is schematically represented by a white vertical dashed line. References and explanations in the text.





**Figure 18.** Schematic geodynamic model for the 1150–1080 Ma time interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with distribution of metamorphism, magmatism and clastic sediment basins. (b) Pressure-temperature diagram with fields of the main metamorphic facies following Spear (1993): E: eclogite facies, G: granulite facies, A: amphibolite facies. (c, d) Interpretative E-W cross sections of the Sveconorwegian orogen and speculative linkage westwards. Explanations and references in the text.

## 1573 **6.1 1280–1080 Ma, pre-collision: lithospheric mantle delamination**

1574 The geological record for the pre- to early-Sveconorwegian 1280-1080 Ma time interval is  
 1575 very distinct in the Telemarkia, Kongsberg–Bamble and Idefjorden lithotectonic units.  
 1576 Abundant bimodal magmatism between 1280 and 1145 Ma, and protracted (upper) crustal  
 1577 extension in Telemarkia between 1280 and 1080 Ma (Fig. 17; Fig. 18) contrast with  
 1578 amphibolite- to granulite-facies metamorphism and shortening in the Kongsberg–Bamble  
 1579 lithotectonic units between 1150 and 1120 Ma (Fig. 18). Except for a few dolerite dykes, the  
 1580 Idefjorden lithotectonic unit is lacking evidence for magmatism, metamorphism and  
 1581 deformation between 1280 and 1080 Ma, and therefore it is regarded as having played the role  
 1582 of a passive buttress during this time interval. There is no evidence for closure of marine or  
 1583 oceanic basins between the Telemarkia, Kongsberg–Bamble and Idefjorden lithotectonic units  
 1584 (Scheiber et al., 2015). These different features cannot be explained by a simple model of  
 1585 regional scale inversion from extension to compression at c. 1150 Ma, as one would anticipate  
 1586 compression structures to be located in the weakest Telemarkia lithosphere, or distributed  
 1587 evenly throughout the Telemarkia, Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units.

1588 In Fig. 17, we propose that upwelling of asthenosphere and development of an orogenic  
 1589 plateau started at c. 1280 Ma in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit. Repeated pulses of bimodal  
 1590 magmatism between 1280 and 1145 Ma provide evidence for upwelling and decompression  
 1591 melting of asthenospheric mantle (Fig. 7). The most prominent mafic volcanic rocks (Fig. 11;  
 1592 Sæsvatn–Valldal, Nissedal, Morgedal and Gjuve metabasalts) exhibit a within-plate  
 1593 geochemical signature and supra-chondritic Nd isotopic signature ( $+2.6 < \epsilon_{Nd} < +6.3$ )  
 1594 implying sourcing in the asthenosphere (Fig. 13 a) (Brewer et al., 2002; Brewer et al., 2004;  
 1595 Spencer et al., 2014). The voluminous felsic gneisses of the Vråvatn Complex (1220–1190  
 1596 Ma) have Hf isotopic signature of zircon ( $+9 < \epsilon_{Hf} < +10$ ) also close to the depleted mantle  
 1597 reservoir at 1210 Ma ( $\epsilon_{Hf} = +12$ ) (Fig. 8) (Andersen et al., 2007). These values indicate that

the Vråvatn Complex was not produced principally by partial melting of the Telemarkian (1520–1480 Ma) crust. Rather, it was probably produced by partial melting of a mafic lower crust or mafic underplate, itself produced shortly before in the depleted mantle (a maximum of some 50 Mys before 1210 Ma; Andersen et al., 2007). The earliest magmatism between 1280 and 1190 Ma occurred in the centre of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Vråvatn, Nissedal, Sæsvatn–Valldal, Iveland-Gautestdad; Fig. 6; Fig. 17) while younger magmatism between 1170 and 1140 Ma is more abundant towards the periphery of the lithotectonic unit (mainly eastwards and southwards) and is well recorded into the Kongsberg and Bamble lithotectonic units. This geographic distribution suggests that mantle upwelling affected progressively a larger area between c. 1280 and 1145 Ma (Fig. 17).

Upwelling of hot asthenosphere at c. 1280 Ma induced partial melting at the base of the crust. This weakening of the lower crust possibly initiated decoupling between the crust and the lithospheric mantle and progressive delamination of the lithospheric mantle between c. 1280 and 1145 Ma. Alternatively, protracted upwelling of asthenosphere between 1280 and 1145 Ma progressively induced convective removal (or displacement) of the continental lithospheric mantle. Both interpretations resulted in uplift, formation of a plateau and extension in the crust (Dewey, 1988; Li et al., 2016).

Evidence for an orogenic plateau involving uplift and extension in the upper crust is provided by the sedimentology of low-grade sedimentary rocks deposited between 1260 and 1080 Ma in Telemarkia. The sediments of the Bandak succession are high-energy immature deposits, accumulated in continental (above sea level) intermontane basins (Bingen et al., 2003; Köykkä, 2011; Lamminen, 2011; Spencer et al., 2014). The limited lateral extent of the basin infills, the existence of at least two major internal unconformities in the Bandak succession, and the direct evidence for normal syn-sedimentary growth faults, suggest active extension during accumulation (Fig. 11; Fig. 12) (Laajoki, 2002; Laajoki et al., 2002;

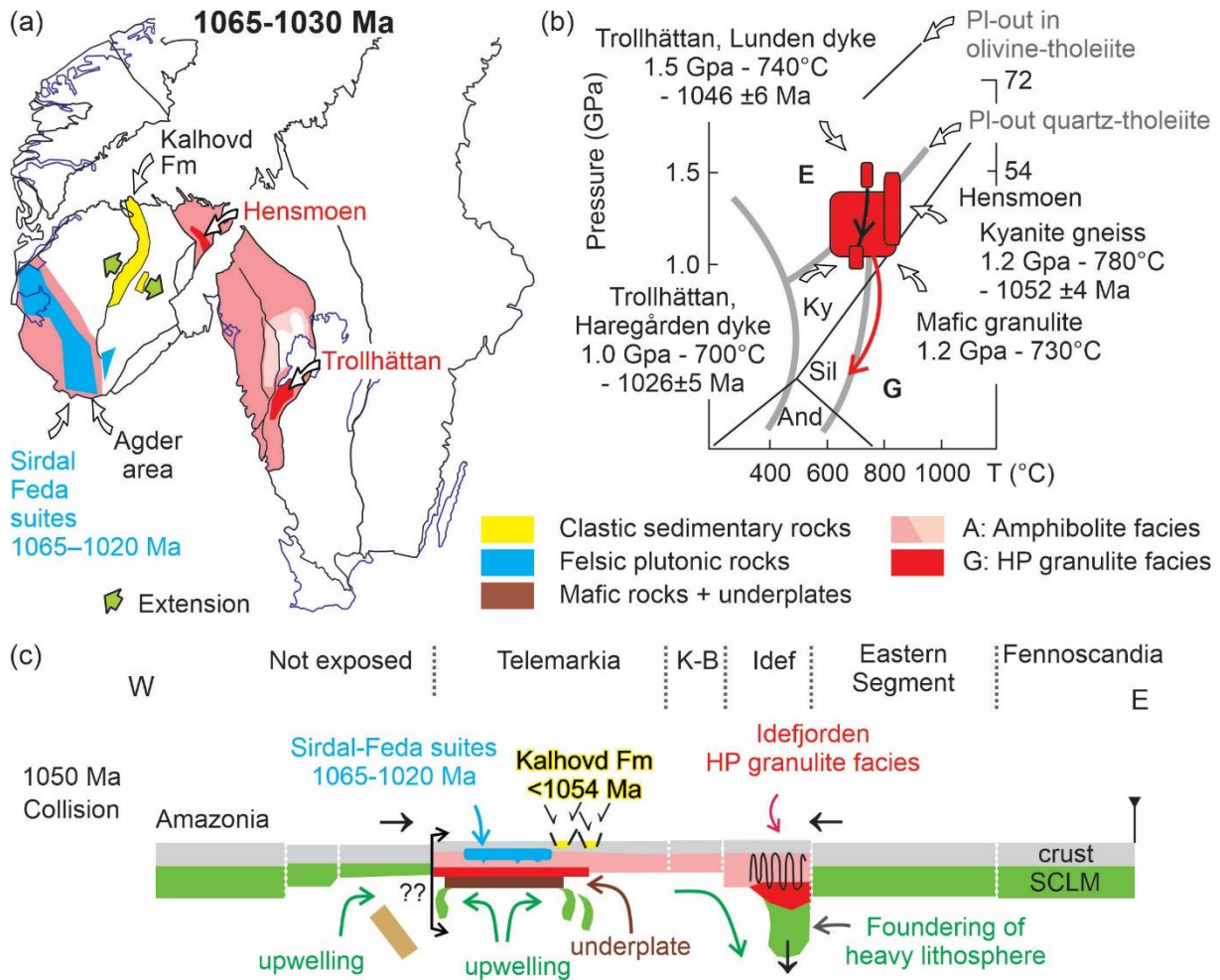
Lamminen, 2011). This orogenic plateau does not satisfy to the definition of a Tibetan orogenic plateau, as evidence for crustal thickening and protracted metamorphism is lacking in the 1280–1080 Ma time interval inside the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit.

Compression in the Kongsberg–Bamble lithotectonic units in the interval between 1150 and 1120 Ma can be explained by compression at the margin of the plateau and foundering (subduction) below the Kongsberg–Bamble lithotectonic units of the lithospheric mantle slab delaminated below Telemarkia (Fig. 18). We suggest that the pull effect of foundering generated subsidence in the crust, high-grade metamorphism (up to 1.15 GPa) and deformation with lithological banding and commonly steep lineation in Kongsberg–Bamble between 1150 and 1120 Ma.

Eventual breakoff of the mantle slab triggered exhumation of the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units after 1120 Ma (Fig. 18 d). The volumetrically minor alkaline Morkheia monzonite suite, located just north of the Bamble–Telemarkia boundary zone, may record this event with local melting of a sliver of lithospheric mantle at c. 1134–1130 Ma (Fig. 18 c) (Heaman and Smalley, 1994). Exhumation to upper crustal levels (1105–1080 Ma) was associated with northwestwards thrusting of Bamble and westwards thrusting of the Kongsberg onto Telemarkia and reworking of plutons emplaced shortly before the foundering process (Henderson and Ihlen, 2004; Scheiber et al., 2015). Exhumation of the Bamble and Kongsberg lithotectonic units after 1105 Ma was associated with fluid-rock interaction, albitization and scapolitization (Engvik et al., 2017). Erosion provided the clastic material stored in the Heddal Group and Eidsborg Formation in Telemarkia (Fig. 6; Fig. 11; Fig. 12; Fig. 18).

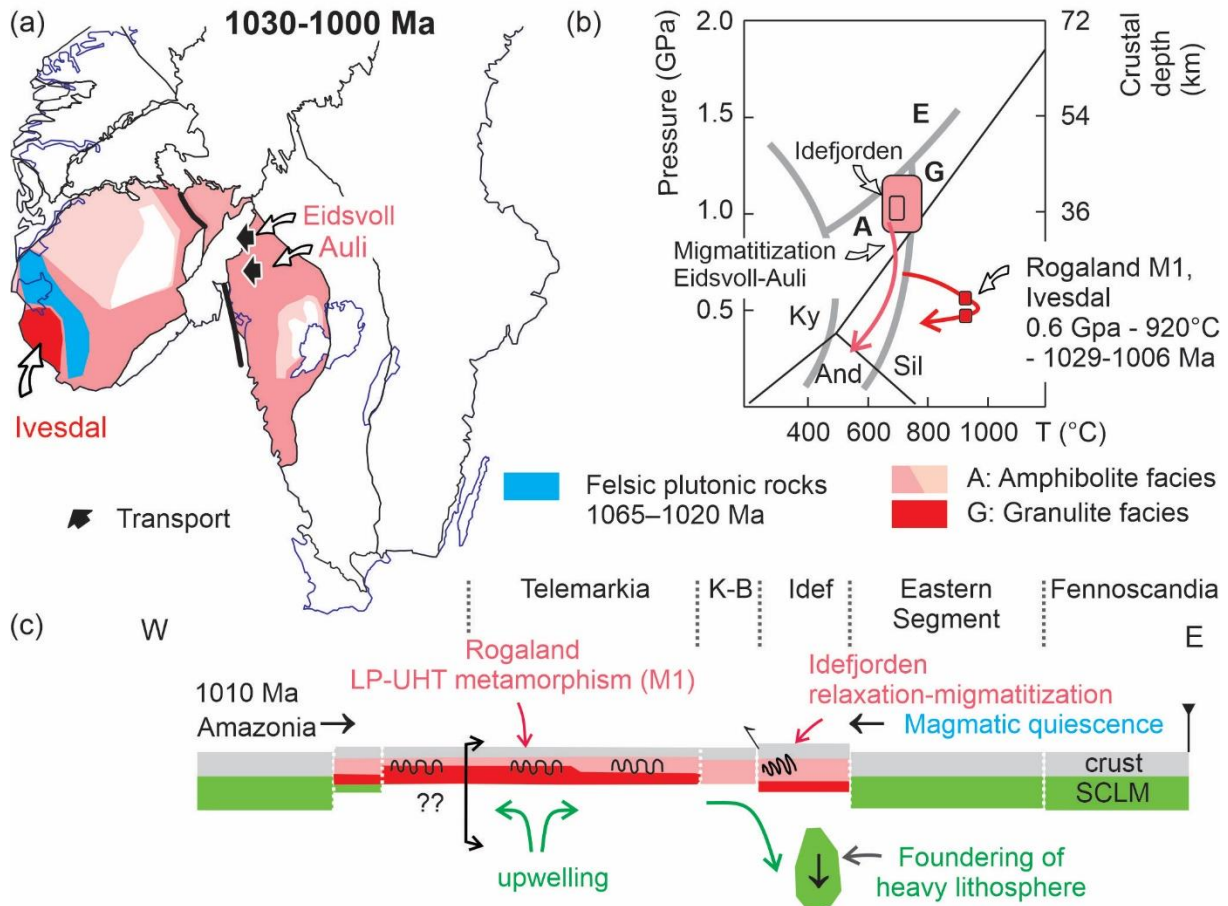
The plate tectonic context and paleogeographic setting of this pre- to early-Sveconorwegian asthenosphere upwelling, plateau development and sub-continental lithospheric mantle delamination model is difficult to assess. The asthenosphere upwelling

1648 could be related to a deep mantle plume, similar to the ones that generated the four mafic  
1649 dyke swarms of the Central Scandinavian dolerites in the cratonic center of Fennoscandia  
1650 between c. 1271 and 1246 Ma (Brander et al., 2011; Söderlund et al., 2006), and dolerites  
1651 along the Sveconorwegian front (Protogine zone dolerites) between 1221 and 1215 Ma  
1652 (Söderlund et al., 2005) (**Fig. 17**). Alternatively, in recent paleogeographic models (Cawood  
1653 and Pisarevsky, 2017), the Sveconorwegian orogen (Telemarkia–Bamble–Kongsberg  
1654 lithotectonic units) is located in a continent back-arc position on the Fennoscandia side of an  
1655 active volcanic arc, in the 1280–1080 Ma interval, during consumption of the oceans between  
1656 Baltica, Amazonia and Laurentia (**Fig. 17; Fig. 18**) (Bingen et al., 2003; Brewer et al., 2002;  
1657 Roberts and Slagstad, 2015; Slagstad et al., 2017; Spencer et al., 2014). This arc would be  
1658 located to the west of the exposed orogenic belt and possibly disappeared by tectonic erosion  
1659 (Spencer et al., 2014). A Cenozoic analogue to this Mesoproterozoic evolution would be  
1660 plateau building and lithospheric delamination in the Colorado Plateau and the North  
1661 American Cordillera (Bao et al., 2014; Levander et al., 2011).  
1662 -----



**Figure 19.** Schematic geodynamic model for the 1065–1030 Ma time interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with distribution of metamorphism, magmatism and clastic sediment basins. (b) Pressure-temperature diagram. (c) Interpretative E-W cross section. Explanations and references in the text.





**Figure 20.** Schematic geodynamic model for the 1030–1000 Ma interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with distribution of metamorphism and magmatism. (b) Pressure-temperature diagram. (c) Interpretative E-W cross section. Explanations and references in the text.

## 6.2 1065–1000 Ma: main Sveconorwegian continental collision

After a period of quiescence, the orogenic zone grew substantially around 1065 Ma, both eastwards (continentwards) and westwards, to include the entire Idefjorden and Telemarkia lithotectonic units (Fig. 19; Fig. 20). Widespread compressional deformation, high-grade metamorphism, partial melting and magmatism are recorded in these units between 1065 and 1000 Ma (Agder phase). Little is recorded in the Kongsberg–Bamble lithotectonic units, which were exhumed to high crustal levels (superstructure) and juxtaposed as reflected by

their current position before 1080 Ma. High-pressure granulite facies metamorphism in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, dated to c. 1050 Ma, contrasts with the voluminous granite magmatism of the Sirdal magmatic belt (1065–1020 Ma) and low-pressure granulite-facies metamorphism (1045–990 Ma) culminating at UHT conditions (1030–1005 Ma) in the west of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Fig. 5; Fig. 19; Fig. 20). The width of the orogenic zone (minimum of 460 km), the large volume of magmatism with syn- to late-collision geochemical signature (Sirdal magmatic belt), the paired belts of high-pressure (towards the foreland) vs. high-temperature (towards the hinterland) metamorphism, and the structural evidence for convergence suggests that the Sveconorwegian orogeny entered the main phase of continent-continent collision around 1065 Ma.

In Fig. 19, we propose that collision resulted in the formation of a Tibetan-style orogenic plateau (Jamieson and Beaumont, 2013) extending from the Telemarkia to the Idefjorden lithotectonic units. The infrastructure of this orogenic plateau is defined by widespread gneiss complexes characterized by partial melting, compressive ductile deformation and amphibolite- to granulite-facies metamorphism between 1050 and 1000 Ma. Evidence from the superstructure of this plateau is scanty, simply because little upper crustal rocks younger than 1050 Ma are preserved. The N–S trending Kalhovd Formation consists of unconformable conglomerate and immature sandstone, deposited after c. 1054 Ma, in a continental (above sea level) intermontane basin (Fig. 5; Fig. 11; Fig. 19; Fig. 20). This basin was downfaulted along the Mandal-Ustaoset fault zone, possibly during deposition, recording extension after c. 1054 Ma in the upper crust in the centre of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit.

Dynamic of the mantle in the collision zone would be simulated by a “pro-plate” (upper-plate) Tibetan-style delamination numerical models by Li et al. (2016). In Fig. 19, we propose that mantle upwelling under the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit was counterbalanced by mantle downwelling and lithospheric mantle delamination and foundering under the Idefjorden

lithotectonic unit. In the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, the crust was pulled down by a lithospheric mantle slab to reach peak high-pressure low-temperature granulite facies conditions (c. 1.2–1.5 GPa, 740–780 °C) between c. 1052 and 1046 Ma (Fig. 19) (Bingen et al., 2008b; Söderlund et al., 2008a). The crust in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit was not affected by orogenic processes before 1050 Ma and therefore could reach high-pressure conditions before melting. Decoupling between the mantle slab and the crust (breakoff) probably took place when partial melting reactions were activated in the lower crust. During exhumation, widespread migmatitization (including muscovite-, biotite- and amphibole-dehydration melting) is observed at regional scale between c. 1040 and 1000 Ma in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit (Fig. 10; Fig. 20; Table 2). Migmatitization took place in convergent setting; east of the Oslo rift, it is associated with a well-defined top-to-west direction of transport (Viola et al., 2011). Lamprophyre dykes, close to the boundary between the Kongsberg and Idefjorden lithotectonic units, attests to local melting of lithospheric mantle material at c. 1030 Ma (Bingen and Viola, 2018), and is consistent with a model of foundering of the lithospheric mantle around 1030 Ma.

In the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit (Agder area), the NNW-SSE trending Sirdal magmatic belt attests to voluminous crustal melting between c. 1065 and 1020 Ma (Fig. 5; Fig. 19) (Bingen et al., 2015; Coint et al., 2015; Granseth et al., 2020; Slagstad et al., 2013). As discussed earlier, it contains high-K calc-alkaline quartz-monzonite–granodiorite plutons associated with minor ultrapotassic rocks (Fig. 7; Fig. 15) (Bingen et al., 1993; Bingen and van Breemen, 1998a). Such calc-alkaline granitoids can be derived by partial melting of lower crustal mafic metagneous rocks. Enrichment in K and other large ion lithophile elements (LILE) implies either that this crustal source was previously enriched in LILE or that the melts were mixed with ultrapotassic lamprophyric melts, themselves generated from lithospheric mantle previously enriched in LILE. The most straightforward interpretation is

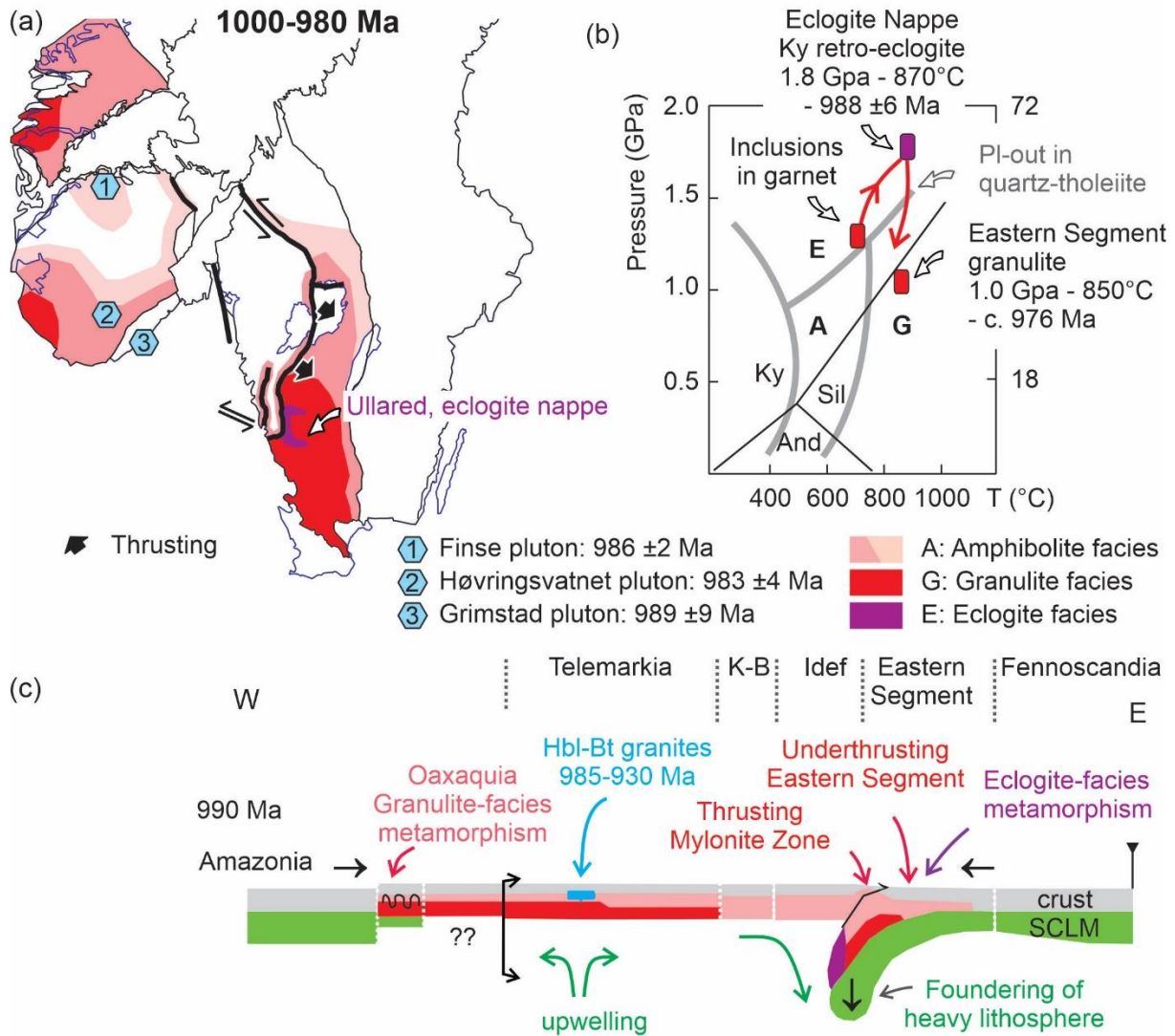
that this lithospheric mantle source was part of a mantle wedge enriched in LILE by supra-subduction fluids between 1520 and 1480 Ma. It would then become part of a subcontinental lithospheric mantle after 1480 Ma, and finally, it would melt during collision between 1065 and 1020 Ma, heated during orogeny. Two observations support this three stage model: i) the 1065–1020 Ma Sirdal magmatic belt overlaps geographically with the 1520–1480 Ma Suldal magmatic arc (Roberts et al., 2013); ii) the near-chondritic Nd isotopic signature of the Fedasuite granitoids ( $-1 < \epsilon_{Nd} < +1.5$ ) and ultrapotassic enclaves ( $+1 < \epsilon_{Nd} < +1.5$ ) are lying on the evolution vector of the crust generated at 1520–1480 Ma (Fig. 13 a). A similar interpretation is provided for near-coeval ( $1063 \pm 3$  Ma) high-Sr-Ba quartz-monzonite plutons in the Quebecia lithotectonic unit of the Grenville orogen (Michaud pluton hosted in the c. 1500 Ma Escumins supracrustal rocks)(Groulier et al., 2018a).

Voluminous melting of the crust clearly requires an appropriate heat source. The high-alumina orthopyroxene megacrysts (HAOM) and plagioclase megacrysts hosted in the c. 930 Ma anorthosite plutons constrain mafic magmatism at the base of the crust at  $1041 \pm 17$  Ma coeval with formation of the Sirdal magmatic belt (Bybee et al., 2014; Slagstad et al., 2018; Vander Auwera et al., 2014b). The supra-chondritic Nd isotopic values for the megacrysts ( $+2.8 < \epsilon_{Nd(1041 \text{ Ma})} < +5.3$ ) trace the source of this magmatism to the asthenosphere (Fig. 13 a). Here we suggest that upwelling of hot asthenosphere in the collision zone generated asthenospheric melts, produced underplates (with HAOM), reheated and destabilized the lithospheric mantle, and generated minor lamprophyre melts (from this lithospheric mantle) (Fig. 19; Fig. 20). Heating of the crust produced granitoids of the Sirdal magmatic belt. After extraction of these melts, protracted heating in the crust resulted in a first phase of granulite-facies metamorphism (M1), reaching ultra-high temperature conditions (0.7–0.5 GPa, 900–950 °C) between 1030 and 1005 Ma (Fig. 20) (Blereau et al., 2017; Drüppel et al., 2013; Laurent et al., 2018b).

1757 The HAOM hosted in the anorthosites record a pressure of crystallization of 1.1 GPa and  
 1758 an age of  $1041 \pm 17$  Ma (Bybee et al., 2014; Charlier et al., 2010). These numbers imply a  
 1759 crustal thickness of at least 42 km around 1040 Ma, corresponding to a moderate crustal  
 1760 overthickening relative to the standard 30 km. The regional folding observed at various scales  
 1761 in the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, also requires at least one phase of compression between  
 1762 1030 and 1000 Ma.

1763 In Fig. 17 to Fig. 20, the Oaxaquia and inliers of in the Andes of Columbia, which contain  
 1764 evidence of high-grade metamorphism between 1050 and 980 Ma, are represented  
 1765 speculatively as volcanic arcs in the ocean between, Amazonia Laurentia and Baltica (Fig. 8,  
 1766 Fig. 12; Fig. 13; Fig. 16). They were first accreted to Amazonia (Putumayo) before colliding  
 1767 with Baltica around 1050 Ma (Fig. 19; Fig. 20) (Ibanez-Mejia et al., 2011; Lawlor et al.,  
 1768 1999; Weber et al., 2010). In this framework, the Telemarkia–Kongsberg–Bamble units are  
 1769 indeed situated in a back-arc domain, in the time interval between 1280 and 1080 Ma, before  
 1770 closure of all oceans, and they ended-up in upper plate position at c. 1065 Ma during collision  
 1771 with Amazonia (Fig. 18; Fig. 19; Fig. 20). Upwelling of hot asthenosphere in the collision  
 1772 zone was possibly promoted by break-off all oceanic lithospheric plates to the west of the  
 1773 orogen when subductions ceased (Fig. 19).

1774 -----



**Figure 21.** Schematic geodynamic model for the 1000–980 Ma time interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with distribution of metamorphism and magmatism. (b) Pressure-temperature diagram. (c) Interpretative E-W cross section. Explanations and references in the text.

### 6.3 1000–920 Ma: long-duration growth of the collision zone

At c. 1000 Ma, orogeny propagated to the east, all the way into the Eastern Segment. Continued high-temperature low-pressure metamorphism in the west of the collision zone and voluminous magmatism contrast with high pressure metamorphism in the east, suggesting that



the western part was characterized by protracted mantle upwelling while the eastern part by underthrusting and mantle downwelling. In Fig. 21, Fig. 22 and Fig. 23, we propose that the Tibetan-style orogenic plateau grew towards the foreland to includes the Eastern Segment and covered the entire orogen. The Eastern Segment offers a nice example of how crust underthrust to high-pressure conditions is incorporated into a melt-lubricated middle-crustal infrastructure of an orogenic plateau. We suggest that the orogenic plateau was sustained to c. 930 Ma before it collapsed.

### 6.3.1 Eastward growth of orogenic plateau

The Eastern Segment was a cold lithospheric segment of Fennoscandia foreland affinity, unaffected by Sveconorwegian orogenic processes before 1000 Ma. At this point in time, it was underthrust as a slab towards the west beneath the Mylonite Zone during convergence (Fig. 21) (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015). The deepest underthrust western part of the slab reached eclogite-facies conditions corresponding to a depth of c. 70 km (1.65–1.9 GPa, 850–900°C) at c. 990 Ma (Fig. 5; Fig. 21 b), while the adjacent part of the slab (now the internal section) reached high-pressure granulite-facies conditions (1.1 GPa, 850°C; Fig. 21 b) (Möller et al., 2015; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015; Tual et al., 2017). Preservation of prograde zoning in garnet in eclogites attests to faster-than-equilibration prograde metamorphism (Möller, 1998; Tual et al., 2017). In Fig. 21, we propose that this underthrust crustal slab was pulled down by foundering of the dense subcontinental lithospheric mantle. Breakoff of the lithospheric mantle slab triggered exhumation after c. 980 Ma (Fig. 22). Exhumation took place in two steps (Fig. 22). During the first step, the eclogitized westernmost part of the Eastern Segment was detached from the deepest part of the segment and exhumed with an overall eastward vergence, as a single and coherent (eclogite-bearing) ductile nappe to an intermediate depth of c. 35–40 km (1.1 GPa), where it was juxtaposed to the granulite-facies internal section. This process is interpreted as eastwards extrusion during

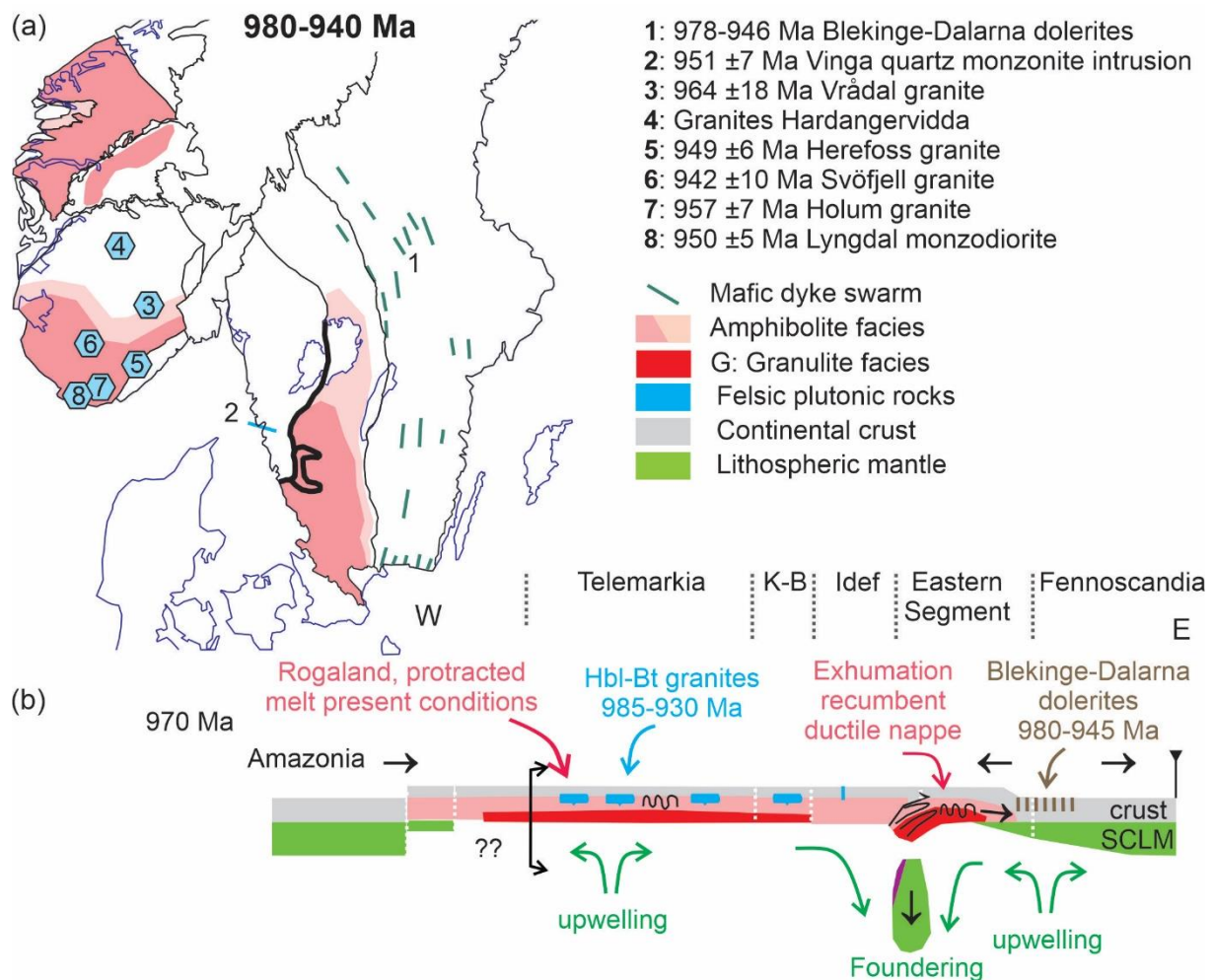
1810 overall E-W convergence (Möller and Andersson, 2018; Möller et al., 2015; Piñán-Llamas et  
 1811 al., 2015; Tual et al., 2015). During the second step, the eclogite-bearing nappe and the  
 1812 granulite-facies internal section were exhumed together, also with an overall eastwards  
 1813 vergence. Accurate geochronology of these two steps remains difficult to establish. Breakoff  
 1814 of the lithospheric mantle slab was probably facilitated by partial melting in the crust. East  
 1815 vergent exhumation was clearly lubricated by abundant partial melting. The crystallization of  
 1816 these leucosome melts is dated between c. 978 and 961 Ma inside the eclogite-bearing nappe  
 1817 (Andersson et al., 2002a; Möller et al., 2015) and between c. 976 and 965 Ma, i.e. in a coeval  
 1818 time interval, in the granulite-facies internal section (Andersson et al., 2002a; Hansen et al.,  
 1819 2015; Möller et al., 2007; Piñán-Llamas et al., 2015; Söderlund et al., 2002).

1820 The Blekinge-Dalarna dolerite dyke swarm intruded in the upper crust in the foreland of  
 1821 the orogen between c. 978 and 946 Ma (Gong et al., 2018; Ripa and Stephens, 2020d;  
 1822 Söderlund et al., 2005). This mafic magmatism is characterized by a within-plate geochemical  
 1823 signature and supra-chondritic Hf isotopic signature ( $+1 < \varepsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +5$ ). It is evidence for  
 1824 asthenosphere upwelling and decompression melting under the cratonic lithosphere of the  
 1825 foreland (Gong et al., 2018; Ripa and Stephens, 2020d; Söderlund et al., 2005). The upwelling  
 1826 may represent a dynamic response in the asthenosphere of the breakoff and foundering of the  
 1827 lithospheric mantle slab under the Eastern Segment at and after c. 980 Ma (Fig. 22).

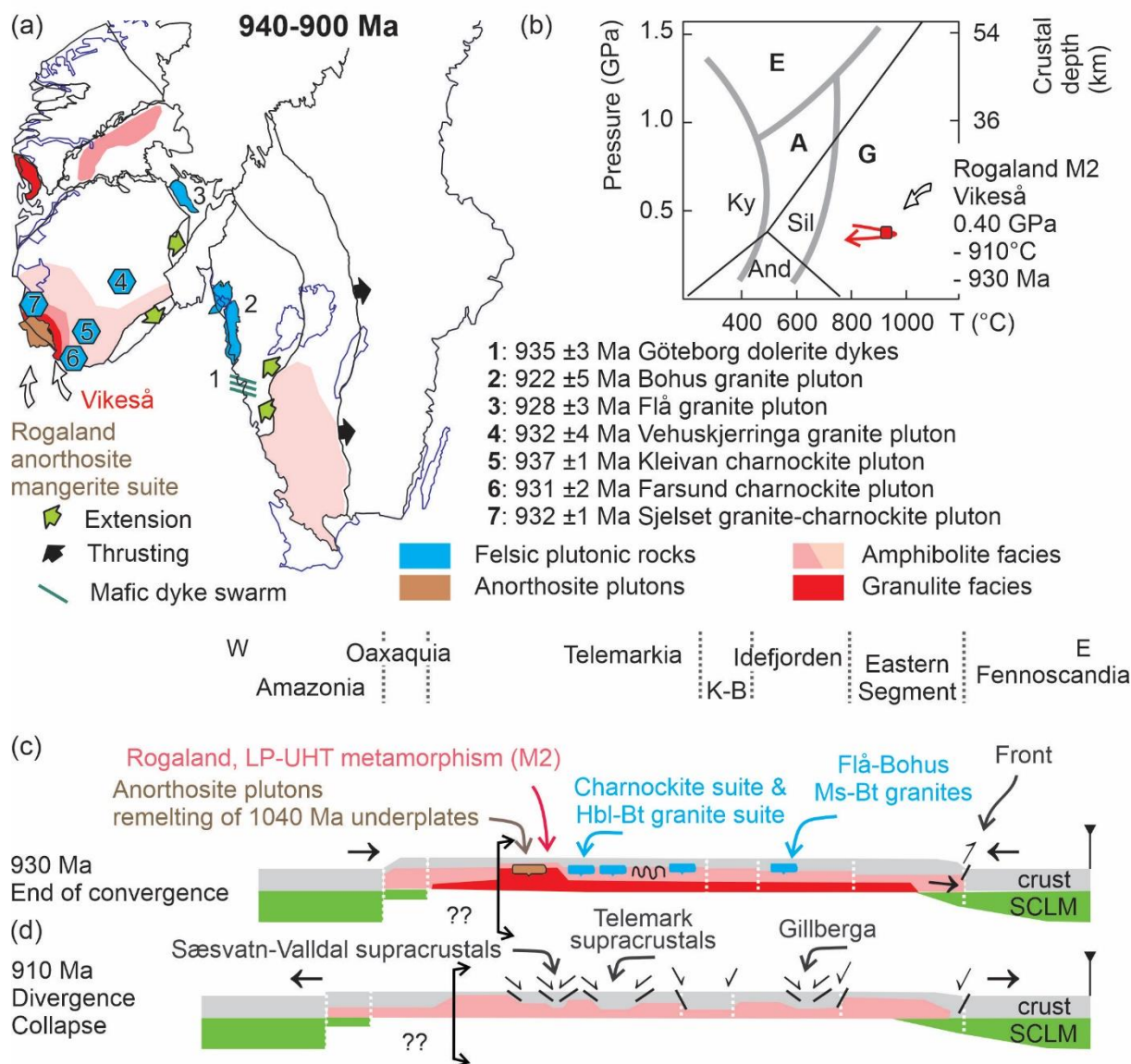
1828 Eastwards thrusting in the frontal wedge and along the Sveconorwegian front represents a  
 1829 final spasm of the orogeny. Both  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  data and the observation that Blekinge-Dalarna  
 1830 dolerite dykes are sheared in the frontal wedge suggest that it took place after c. 945 Ma  
 1831 (Andréasson and Dallmeyer, 1995; Page et al., 1996a; Stephens and Wahlgren, 2020a; Ulmius  
 1832 et al., 2018).

### 6.3.2 Sustained orogenic plateau west of the Mylonite Zone

Little tectonic activity or metamorphism is dated in the central part of the orogen (western part of the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, Kongsberg and Bamble lithotectonic units and eastern part of the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit) between c. 980 and 930 Ma, suggesting that this part of the orogen behaved passively during this time interval. In the west, in the orthopyroxene zone of Rogaland, a scatter of zircon rim U–Pb ages between 1045 and 955 Ma is interpreted as evidence for protracted high-grade metamorphism with melt-present conditions in the middle crust (0.45–0.55 GPa) (Fig. 22) (Blereau et al., 2017; Laurent et al., 2018a; Slagstad et al., 2018). In Fig. 22, we propose that the orogenic plateau formed between 1050 and 1000 Ma west of the Mylonite Zone was sustained throughout the orogeny to c. 930 Ma.



**Figure 22.** Schematic geodynamic model for the 980–940 Ma time interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with distribution of metamorphism and magmatism. (b) Interpretative E-W cross section. WGR: Western Gneiss Region. Explanations and references in the text.



**Figure 23.** Geodynamic model for the 940–900 Ma time interval. (a) Sketch map of the Sveconorwegian orogen, with distribution of metamorphism and magmatism. (b) Pressure-temperature diagram. (c, d) Interpretative E-W cross sections. Explanations and references in the text.

1855 -----

1856

### 1857 6.3.3 Late-Sveconorwegian magmatism and associated metamorphism

1858 The volume of late-Sveconorwegian magmatism increases dramatically westwards in the  
 1859 orogen (Fig. 5; Fig. 7; Fig. 22; Fig. 23). In the Eastern Segment, minor pegmatite and granite  
 1860 bodies formed between c. 961 and 935 Ma during regional cooling (Möller et al., 2007;  
 1861 Söderlund et al., 2008b). In the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit, the large biotite + muscovite-  
 1862 bearing Flå and Bohus granite plutons (c. 932–922 Ma) (Eliasson et al., 2003; Eliasson and  
 1863 Schöberg, 1991; Lamminen et al., 2011) carry a distinctly peraluminous signature (S-type)  
 1864 and sub-chondritic epsilon Nd values ( $-8.4 < \epsilon_{\text{Nd}} < -2.7$ ) (Andersen et al., 2001). These  
 1865 properties imply a metasedimentary source, most probably in the hosting Stora Le-Marstrand  
 1866 complex ( $-8.0 < \epsilon_{\text{Nd}930} < -3.0$ ) (Åhäll and Daly, 1989). In the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit,  
 1867 large plutons of the HBG granite suite emplaced between c. 985 and 926 Ma (Fig. 22; Fig.  
 1868 23). There is a significant spread in geochemical and isotopic composition, reflecting a  
 1869 diversity of sources and petrogenesis (Andersen et al., 2001; Granseth et al., 2020; Vander  
 1870 Auwera et al., 2011). The HBG suite is characterized by a distinctly ferroan geochemical  
 1871 signature (Fig. 14). Experimental petrology and geochemical modelling of the representative  
 1872 Lyngdal pluton in Vest Agder (Bogaerts et al., 2006; Vander Auwera et al., 2008), suggest  
 1873 that this granodiorite crystallized at shallow conditions corresponding to pressures between  
 1874 0.2 and 0.4 GPa from a wet (5–6 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O), oxydized (QFM +1) and hot (c. 975 °C) magma.  
 1875 This magma can be generated by partial melting of an amphibole-rich mafic source (with c.  
 1876 1.5 wt% H<sub>2</sub>O). The near-chondritic to sub-chondritic Nd isotopic signature of the HBG  
 1877 plutons ( $-6.4 < \epsilon_{\text{Nd}} < +1.9$ , n = 7;  $-2.0 < \epsilon_{\text{Hf}} < +1.7$ , n = 10) overlaps with the evolution trend  
 1878 of the crust generated at 1520–1480 Ma (Fig. 8; Fig. 13). This implies sources isotopically  
 1879 similar to those of the Sirdal magmatic belt. However, the geographical overlap between the

HBG suite and the Sirdal magmatic belt suggests that more refractory lower crustal sources were exploited at higher temperature after 985 Ma for the HBG suite (Granseth et al., 2020; Vander Auwera et al., 2008).

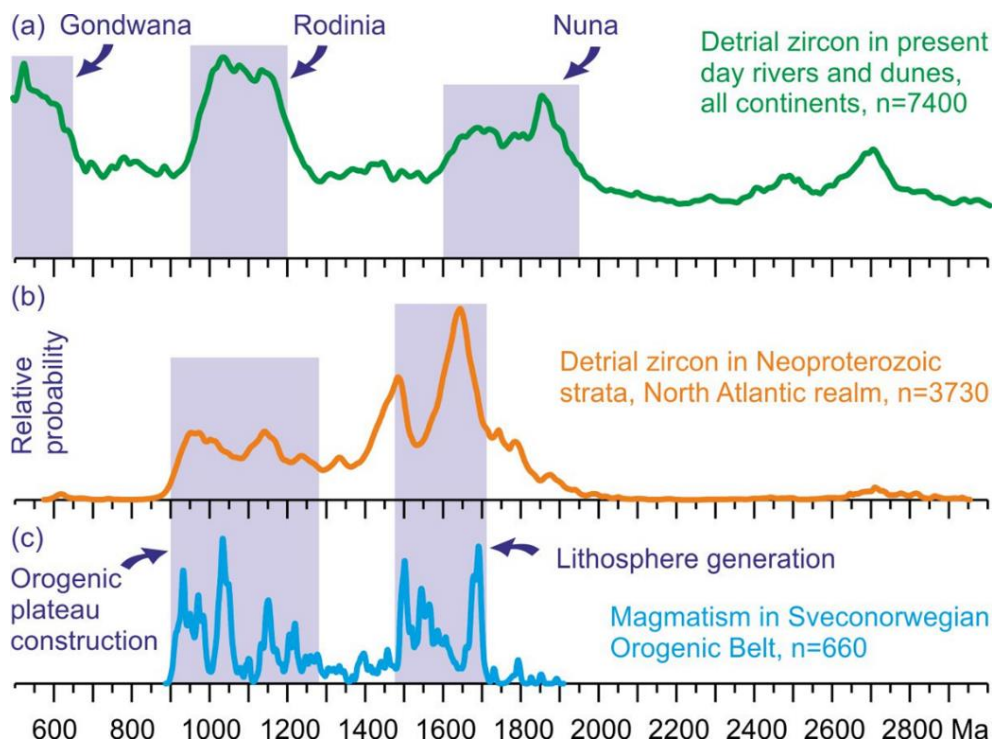
To the west of the Sirdal magmatic belt, the AMC suite formed between 932 and 915 Ma in a crust previously metamorphosed to granulite conditions (1030–1005 Ma). The AMC suite is ferroan and alkalic (Fig. 14). Constraints from experimental petrology indicate that the high alumina basalt parental to the anorthosite plutons is characterized by a too low Mg# (molar  $\text{Mg}/(\text{Mg}+\text{Fe}) = 0.52$ ) and crystallizes too sodic plagioclase (An<sub>55</sub>) to be generated by melting of a mantle peridotite (HLCA and TJ compositions; Duchesne et al., 1999; Longhi, 2005; Longhi et al., 1999). Instead, its composition is situated on the thermal divide of the plagioclase + pyroxene liquidus surface at 1.0 to 1.3 GPa, imposing that it was produced by partial melting of a gabbro-noritic source (Longhi, 2005; Longhi et al., 1999). Experiments show that compositionally adequate melts in equilibrium with plagioclase and orthopyroxene are found in a temperature range between c. 1180 and 1250 °C at c. 1.1 GPa (Fram and Longhi, 1992; Longhi et al., 1999; Vander Auwera and Longhi, 1994). The Sm–Nd isochron of  $1041 \pm 17$  Ma defined by the high-aluminium orthopyroxene megacrysts (HAOM) hosted in the anorthosite plutons (Bybee et al., 2014) suggests that these megacrysts are restitic crystals from a lower crustal source (Vander Auwera et al., 2014b). The isochron implies that the gabbro-noritic source formed at c. 1040 Ma as an underplate (1.1 GPa) and was remelted at c. 930 Ma to form the parental magmas of the AMC suite (Vander Auwera et al., 2014b).

Isotopically, this two stage model is realistic, with overlapping positive epsilon Nd values for the megacrysts ( $+3.1 < \epsilon_{\text{Nd}(930 \text{ Ma})} < +5.9$ ) and mafic rocks in the AMC suite ( $\epsilon_{\text{Nd}(930 \text{ Ma})} < +5.8$ ) (Fig. 13). However, the wide range of Nd isotopic composition of differentiated rocks in the AMC suite ( $-2.8 < \epsilon_{\text{Nd}(930 \text{ Ma})} < +5.8$ ), implies a variety of lower crustal sources and crustal contaminants in the suite, all of them characterized by low water content (Barling et al., 2000;



1905 Duchesne and Wilmart, 1997). This two-stage model requires that hot asthenosphere was  
 1906 upwelling just under the crust around 930 Ma in order to extensively remelt (high degree of  
 1907 partial melting) gabbro-noritic layers of the 1040 Ma underplate. Heat transfer from the mantle  
 1908 and the anorthosite plutons to the crust resulted in a second phase of ultra-high temperature  
 1909 granulite-facies metamorphism (M2; 0.35–0.5 GPa, 900–950 °C, c. 930 Ma) (Laurent et al.,  
 1910 2018b). Using a conservative geothermal gradient of 20 °C/km, extrapolation of a 900 °C  
 1911 temperature at 0.4 GPa (15 km depth; M2) to the base of the crust at 1.1 GPa (41.5 km depth)  
 1912 indeed yield a temperature of 1420 °C, compatible with the presence of asthenosphere at the  
 1913 base of the crust at c. 930 Ma.

1914 -----



1915 **Figure 24.** Erosion of the Sveconorwegian orogen. (a) Relative probability diagrams of  
 1916 detrital zircons in present day river sediments and dunes. Peaks in this distribution are  
 1917 attributed to formation of supercontinents Nuna, Rodinia and Gondwana. Compilation of  
 1918 Campbell and Allen (2008). (b) Relative probability diagrams of detrital zircons in  
 1919 Neoproterozoic clastic sediments in the North Atlantic realm, deposited in marine and  
 1920



continental environment mainly during the Tonian and Cryogenian. The compilation includes 3730 detrital zircons from the Moine Supergroup in Scotland (Kirkland et al., 2008b), Caledonian Lower and Middle Allochthons in Norway and Sweden (Be'eri-Shlevin et al., 2011; Bingen et al., 2011; Gee et al., 2015; Kirkland et al., 2007, 2008a; Lamminen et al., 2015; Zhang et al., 2015, 2016), Timanides in N Norway (Zhang et al., 2015), Northwestern terrane in Svalbard (Pettersson et al., 2009) and Eleonore Bay Supergroup in E Greenland (Sláma et al., 2011). Only analyses with discordance < 5% are selected; the  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  age is selected for zircon younger than 1500 Ma and the  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{207}\text{Pb}$  age for older zircons. (c) Relative probability diagram for magmatic events in the entire Sveconorwegian orogen. The time intervals for continental lithosphere generation and orogenic plateau development are highlighted. The similitude in the age distribution between magmatic events in the Sveconorwegian orogen and the Neoproterozoic strata argues for sourcing in the Sveconorwegian orogen for these sediments and important transport of detritus northwards and westwards.

-----

#### 6.4 *Post 920 Ma: late- to post-Sveconorwegian collapse and sedimentation*

The orogenic plateau developed during the Sveconorwegian orogeny (Fig. 17 to Fig. 23) could not be sustained when convergence came to a halt sometime after c. 930 Ma, and it collapsed. As noted earlier, syn- to late-Sveconorwegian plutons (1066–920 Ma) exposed today define a rather uniform depth of intrusion of c. 16 km (0.4–0.5 GPa, Table 1) (Charlier et al., 2010; Coint et al., 2015; Eliasson et al., 2003; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a; Vander Auwera and Longhi, 1994). Removal of this c. 16 km thick overburden took place by a combination of late- to post-Sveconorwegian erosion and extensional tectonics.

Mapping and characterization of extensional shear zones that could explain exhumation of amphibolite-facies gneiss complexes (infrastructure of the orogenic plateau) relative to low-

grade supracrustal rocks (superstructure) are still in their infancy (Persson-Nilsson and Lundqvist, 2014; Torgersen et al., 2018; Viola et al., 2011). Extensional reactivation of the main shear zones in the orogen, including the Sveconorwegian Front, the Mylonite Zone and the Bamble-Telemarkia boundary zone, are documented between c. 930 and 860 Ma by muscovite and biotite  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  data (Andréasson and Dallmeyer, 1995; Mulch et al., 2005; Page et al., 1996b; Viola et al., 2011). Extension was associated with regional cooling, as documented by regional scale titanite U–Pb and amphibole, muscovite and biotite  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  data (Bingen et al., 1998; Connelly et al., 1996; Johansson et al., 2001; Page et al., 1996a; Page et al., 1996b; Söderlund et al., 1999; Ulmius et al., 2018; Verschure et al., 1980; Wang et al., 1998).

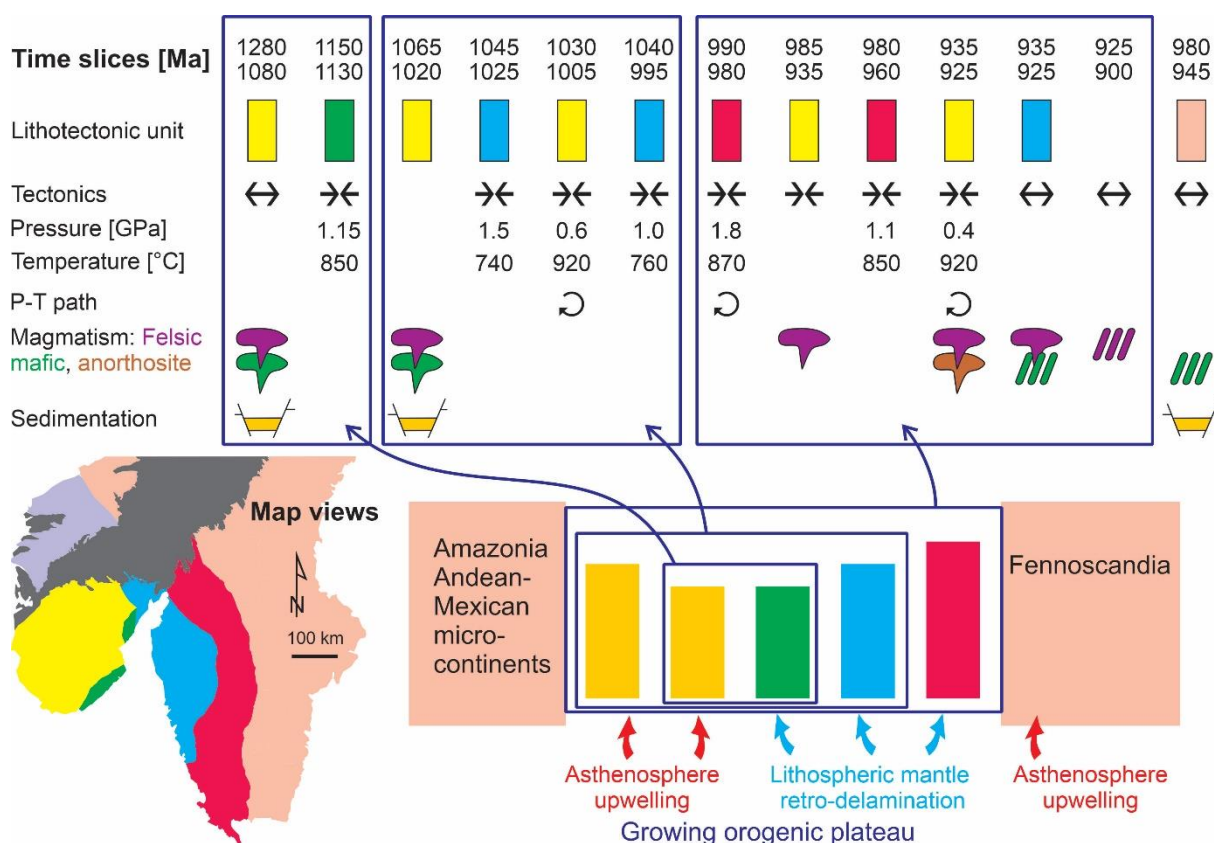
Pegmatite bodies represent the youngest magmatism of regional significance in the orogen between c. 914 and 900 Ma (Hetherington and Harlov, 2008; Müller et al., 2015; Müller et al., 2017; Pasteels et al., 1979; Scherer et al., 2001; Seydoux-Guillaume et al., 2012). Pegmatites are locally abundant in the gneiss complexes of the Telemarkia and Idefjorden lithotectonic units. In the Telemarkia lithotectonic unit, they formed shortly after the regional scale titanite U–Pb age of c. 918 Ma, interpreted to record regional cooling below c. 600 °C. The pegmatites are not genetically related to any exposed granite pluton and therefore they represent small individual batches of fluid-rich melt sourced locally in the gneiss complexes (Müller et al., 2015; Müller et al., 2017). Their relation to the extensional collapse of the orogen and the source(s) of fluids necessary to generate the fluid-rich melts remain enigmatic.

Absence of widespread late-Sveconorwegian sedimentation inside the orogen is suggested by a lack of post-Sveconorwegian sedimentary cover below the sub-Cambrian peneplain in southern Norway and Sweden (Gabrielsen et al., 2015). The Neoproterozoic Visingsö Group deposited between c. 885 and 740 Ma along the Sveconorwegian Front is directly and unconformably overlying Paleoproterozoic basement (Loron and Moczyłowska, 2018;

1971 Moczydłowska et al., 2018; Pulsipher and Dehler, 2019). These observations suggest that the  
1972 Sveconorwegian orogen was erodible, i.e. above sea level, at the end of the Sveconorwegian  
1973 orogeny.

1974 The rock record supportive for clastic transport towards the Fennoscandia foreland is only  
1975 local (Almesåkra Group) (Ripa and Stephens, 2020d). However, thermochronological data  
1976 suggest heating of the foreland up to c. 220 °C some 150 km east of the Sveconorwegian  
1977 Front between 944 Ma and 851 Ma, which corresponds to burial of the present day surface to  
1978 c. 7 km (Guenther et al., 2017). Clastic transport towards the north and west of the  
1979 Sveconorwegian orogen is, instead, quite well established, as Neoproterozoic continental and  
1980 marine sediments abound in Caledonian parautochthons and allochthons, Svalbard, and the  
1981 Timanides (Nystuen et al., 2008). These sediment sequences contain detrital zircons with age  
1982 between 1700 and 1500 Ma and 1280 and 900 Ma (Bingen et al., 2011; Gee et al., 2015;  
1983 Kirkland et al., 2007; Kirkland et al., 2008b; Pettersson et al., 2009; Sláma et al., 2011;  
1984 Strachan et al., 1995; Strachan et al., 2013; Zhang et al., 2015). These sequences can be, at  
1985 least partly, sourced directly from within the Sveconorwegian orogen (Fig. 24).

1986 -----



**Figure 25.** Summary matrix of Sveconorwegian orogeny. The first line provides the time slices of events. Line 2 represents the lithotectonic units colour coded following the inset map at the bottom. Line 3 (Tectonics) indicates if the tectonic regime is compressional or extensional in the specific time interval and geographic location. Note that for the time interval between 1280 and 1080 Ma, the tectonic regime is extensional in Telemarkia while it is compressional in the Bamble and Kongsberg Lithotectonic Units. Lines 4-5 (Pressure-Temperature) provides the conditions of peak metamorphism and line 6 (P-T path) indicates where this metamorphism follows a clockwise P-T path. Line 7 (magmatism) records plutonic events, with color coding for felsic (purple), mafic (green) or anorthosite (brown). Line 9 records known sedimentation in intermontane basins or foreland basins. The bottom-right figure is a interpretative transect in map view through the orogen between the Amazonia hinterland and Fennoscandia foreland, showing the three step growth of the orogenic plateau from the centre of the orogen. This three steps growth is associated with three steps of retro-delamination of the sub-continental lithospheric mantle (SCLM) towards the foreland, as

2002 recorded by metamorphism with a high-pressure signature. The western part of the orogen is  
 2003 characterized by upwelling and shallow asthenosphere during the entire orogenic period.  
 2004 Explanations in the text.

2005 -----

## 2006 **7 Conclusions**

2007 Published models attempting to explain the tectonic evolution of the Sveconorwegian orogeny  
 2008 vary widely even with respect to their first-order features and boundary conditions. They  
 2009 range from end-members involving continental collision between Fennoscandia and another  
 2010 continent to accretion in the absence of collision (Fig. 3). This variation reflects the difficulty  
 2011 to translate the observed geological record and the analytical data into geodynamic processes  
 2012 in the Proterozoic.

2013 Based on a review of data and concepts, we favour a model of large, hot and long-duration  
 2014 continental collision at the margin of Fennoscandia between c. 1065 and 920 Ma, as  
 2015 synthesized in Fig. 17 to Fig. 23, and by a matrix in Fig. 25. The plate tectonic setting of the  
 2016 pre-collision events, between 1280 and 1080 Ma, remains uncertain, although it was possibly  
 2017 a continental back arc setting (Fig. 17; Fig. 18). Although not strictly necessary, the model is  
 2018 adjusted into a classical Rodinia assembly framework, involving a Baltica–Laurentia–  
 2019 Amazonia collision (Fig. 1; Fig. 8, Fig. 12; Fig. 13; Fig. 16).

2020 The width of the orogenic zone, the evidence for protracted and widespread crustal melting  
 2021 and high-temperature metamorphism reaching UHT conditions, the evidence for high pressure  
 2022 metamorphism recording crustal thickening, the growth of the orogenic zone towards the  
 2023 foreland, the juxtaposition of low-grade supracrustal rocks and high-grade gneiss complexes,  
 2024 and the lack of syn-orogenic marine sedimentary sequence, argue for a collisional orogeny.  
 2025 We suggest that an orogenic plateau started to form around 1280 Ma in the Telemarkia  
 2026 lithotectonic unit, first as a Cordillera-style (back-arc) orogenic plateau, and that it grew

stepwise both towards the hinterland and foreland, as a Tibetan-style (collisional) orogenic plateau. Shallow asthenosphere conditions were maintained in the western part of the orogenic belt at least up to c. 930 Ma, when the formation of anorthosite plutons took place by remelting of mafic underplates themselves formed at c. 1040 Ma. Formation of the orogenic plateau was paired with retro-delamination and foundering of the sub-continental lithospheric mantle. This process is recorded by compression and regional metamorphism with an increasingly higher pressure signature towards the foreland followed by exhumation. Three stages of lithosphere foundering are inferred, one at c. 1150–1120 Ma under the Bamble and Kongsberg Lithotectonic units, one at c. 1050 Ma under the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit and one at c. 990 Ma under the Eastern Segment. In the Eastern Segment, peak conditions reached eclogite facies conditions (1.8 GPa-870 °C) and exhumation of eclogite-bearing units was aided by extrusion of a ductile nappe lubricated by partial melting, within an overall compressional setting. The increasing peak pressure recorded in time and space reflects increasing mechanical coupling between the lower crust and colder lithospheric mantle, as the delamination process progressed toward the Fennoscandia craton.

After c. 930 Ma, convergence came to a halt, the orogenic plateau collapsed, and 16 km of overburden was removed by extension and erosion.

## **8 Declaration of interests**

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

## **9 Acknowledgements**

The Geological Survey of Norway provided project time to perform this research. T. Horscroft and M. Santosh are thanked for handling this publication. Mike Stephens and Aphrodite Indares provided very constructive review of the manuscript.

2051   **10 References**

2052       Åhäll, K.I., Connelly, J.N., 1998. Intermittent 1.53-1.13 Ga magmatism in western Baltica;  
2053 age constraints and correlations within a postulated supercontinent. *Precambrian Research* 92,  
2054 1-20.

2055       Åhäll, K.I., Connelly, J.N., 2008. Long-term convergence along SW Fennoscandia: 330  
2056 m.y. of Proterozoic crustal growth. *Precambrian Research* 161, 452-474.

2057       Åhäll, K.I., Cornell, D.H., Armstrong, R., 1998. Ion probe zircon dating of  
2058 metasedimentary units across the Skagerrak: new constraints for early Mesoproterozoic  
2059 growth of the Baltic Shield. *Precambrian Research* 87, 117-134.

2060       Åhäll, K.I., Daly, J.S., 1989. Age, tectonic setting and provenance of Östfold-Marstrand  
2061 Belt supracrustals: westward crustal growth of the Baltic Shield at 1760 Ma. *Precambrian*  
2062 *Research* 45, 45-61.

2063       Åhäll, K.I., Gower, C.F., 1997. The Gothian and Labradorian orogens: variations in  
2064 accretionary tectonism along a late Paleoproterozoic Laurentia–Baltica margin. *GFF* 119,  
2065 181-191.

2066       Åhäll, K.I., Larson, Å., 2000. Growth-related 1.85-1.55 Ga magmatism in the Baltic  
2067 Shield; a review addressing the tectonic characteristics of Svecofennian, TIB 1 -related, and  
2068 Gothian events. *GFF* 122, 193-206.

2069       Åhäll, K.I., Samuelsson, L., Persson, P.O., 1997. Geochronology and structural setting of  
2070 the 1.38 Ga Torpa granite; implications for charnockite formation in SW Sweden. *Geologiska*  
2071 *Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 119, 37-43.

2072       Ahlin, S., Austin Hegardt, E., Cornell, D., 2006. Nature and stratigraphic position of the  
2073 1614 Ma Delsjön augen granite-gneiss in the Median Segment of south-west Sweden. *GFF*  
2074 128, 21-32.



- 2075 Andersen, T., 1997. Radiogenic isotope systematics of the Herefoss granite, South  
2076 Norway: an indicator of Sveconorwegian (Grenvillian) crustal evolution in the Baltic shield.  
2077 Chemical Geology 135, 139-158.
- 2078 Andersen, T., Andersson, U.B., Graham, S., Åberg, G., Simonsen, S.L., 2009. Granitic  
2079 magmatism by melting of juvenile continental crust: new constraints on the source of  
2080 Palaeoproterozoic granitoids in Fennoscandia from Hf isotopes in zircon. Journal of the  
2081 Geological Society of London 166, 233-247.
- 2082 Andersen, T., Andresen, A., Sylvester, A.G., 2001. Nature and distribution of deep crustal  
2083 reservoirs in the southwestern part of the Baltic Shield: evidence from Nd, Sr and Pb isotope  
2084 data on late Sveconorwegian granites. Journal of the Geological Society of London 158, 253-  
2085 267.
- 2086 Andersen, T., Andresen, A., Sylvester, A.G., 2002a. Timing of late- to post-tectonic  
2087 Sveconorwegian granitic magmatism in South Norway. Norges geologiske undersøkelse  
2088 Bulletin 440, 5-18.
- 2089 Andersen, T., Griffin, W.L., Jackson, S.E., Knudsen, T.L., Pearson, N.J., 2004a. Mid-  
2090 Proterozoic magmatic arc evolution at the southwest margin of the Baltic shield. Lithos 73,  
2091 289-318.
- 2092 Andersen, T., Griffin, W.L., Pearson, N.J., 2002b. Crustal evolution in the SW part of the  
2093 Baltic Shield: the Hf isotope evidence. Journal of Petrology 43, 1725-1747.
- 2094 Andersen, T., Griffin, W.L., Sylvester, A.G., 2007. Sveconorwegian crustal underplating in  
2095 southwestern Fennoscandia: LAM-ICPMS U-Pb and Lu-Hf isotope evidence from granites  
2096 and gneisses in Telemark, southern Norway. Lithos 93, 273-287.
- 2097 Andersen, T., Hagelia, P., Whitehouse, M.J., 1994. Precambrian multi-stage crustal  
2098 evolution in the Bamble sector of south Norway: Pb isotopic evidence from a

- 2099 Sveconorwegian deep-seated intrusion. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geoscience Section)* 116,  
2100 327-343.
- 2101 Andersen, T., Laajoki, K., 2003. Provenance characteristics of Mesoproterozoic  
2102 metasedimentary rocks from Telemark, South Norway: a Nd-isotope mass-balance model.  
2103 *Precambrian Research* 126, 95-122.
- 2104 Andersen, T., Laajoki, K., Saeed, A., 2004b. Age, provenance and tectonostratigraphic  
2105 status of the Mesoproterozoic Blefjell quartzite, Telemark sector, southern Norway.  
2106 *Precambrian Research* 135, 217-244.
- 2107 Andersen, T., Munz, I.A., 1995. Radiogenic whole-rock lead in Precambrian  
2108 metasedimentary gneisses from South Norway: evidence of Sveconorwegian LILE mobility.  
2109 *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 75, 156-168.
- 2110 Andersson, J., Möller, C., Johansson, L., 2002a. Zircon chronology of migmatite gneisses  
2111 along the Mylonite Zone (S Sweden): a major Sveconorwegian terrane boundary in the Baltic  
2112 Shield. *Precambrian Research* 114, 121-147.
- 2113 Andersson, J., Söderlund, U., Cornell, D., Johansson, L., Möller, C., 1999.  
2114 Sveconorwegian (-Grenvillian) deformation, metamorphism and leucosome formation in SW  
2115 Sweden, SW Baltic Shield: constraints from a Mesoproterozoic granite intrusion. *Precambrian*  
2116 *Research* 98, 151-171.
- 2117 Andersson, M., Lie, J.E., Husebye, E.S., 1996. Tectonic setting of post-orogenic granites  
2118 within SW Fennoscandia based on deep seismic and gravity data. *Terra Nova* 8, 558-566.
- 2119 Andersson, U.B., Neymark, L.A., Billström, K., 2002b. Petrogenesis of Mesoproterozoic  
2120 (Subjotnian) rapakivi complexes of central Sweden: implications for U-Pb zircon ages, Nd, Sr  
2121 and Pb isotopes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences* 92, 201-228.
- 2122 Andréasson, P.G., Dallmeyer, R.D., 1995. Tectonothermal evolution of high-alumina rocks  
2123 within the Protogine Zone, southern Sweden. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 13, 461-474.

- 2124       Andréasson, P.G., Rodhe, A., 1994. Ductile and brittle deformation within the Proterogene  
2125       Zone, southern Sweden: a discussion. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*  
2126       116, 115-117.
- 2127       Appelquist, K., Brander, L., Johansson, Å., Andersson, U.B., Cornell, D., 2011. Character  
2128       and origin of variably deformed granitoids in central southern Sweden: implications from  
2129       geochemistry and Nd isotopes. *Geological Journal* 46, 597-618.
- 2130       Appelquist, K., Cornell, D., Brander, L., 2008. Age, tectonic setting and petrogenesis of  
2131       the Habo Volcanic Suite: Evidence for an active continental margin setting for the  
2132       Transscandinavian Igneous Belt. *GFF* 130, 123-138.
- 2133       Årebäck, H., Andersson, U.B., Petersson, J., 2008. Petrological evidence for crustal  
2134       melting, unmixing, and undercooling in an alkali-calcic, high-level intrusion: the late  
2135       Sveconorwegian Vinga intrusion, SW Sweden. *Mineralogy and Petrology* 93, 1-46.
- 2136       Årebäck, H., Stigh, J., 2000. The nature and origin of an anorthosite associated ilmenite-  
2137       rich leuconorite, Hakefjorden Complex, south-west Sweden. *Lithos* 21, 247-267.
- 2138       Ashwal, L.D., 1993. *Anorthosites*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- 2139       Augland, L.E., Andresen, A., Corfu, F., Agyei-Dwarko, N.Y., Larionov, A.N., 2014. The  
2140       Bratten-Landegode gneiss complex: a fragment of Laurentian continental crust in the  
2141       Uppermost Allochthon of the Scandinavian Caledonides, in: Corfu, F., Gasser, D., Chew,  
2142       D.M. (Eds.), *New perspectives on the Caledonides of Scandinavia and related areas*.  
2143       Geological Society, London, Special Publications, pp. 633-654.
- 2144       Austin Hegardt, E., 2010. Pressure, temperature and time constraints on tectonic models  
2145       for southwestern Sweden, Department of Earth Science. University of Gothenburg, p. 91.
- 2146       Austin Hegardt, E., Cornell, D.H., Claesson, L., Simakov, S., Stein, H.J., Hannah, J.L.,  
2147       2005. Eclogites in the central part of the Sveconorwegian Eastern Segment of the Baltic  
2148       Shield: support for an extensive eclogite terrane. *GFF* 127, 221-232.

- 2149 Austin Hegardt, E., Cornell, D.H., Hellström, F.A., Lundqvist, I., 2007. Emplacement age  
2150 of the mid-Proterozoic Kungsbacka Bimodal Suite, SW Sweden. *GFF* 129, 227-234.
- 2151 Bao, X.W., Eaton, D.W., Guest, B., 2014. Plateau uplift in western Canada caused by  
2152 lithospheric delamination along a craton edge. *Nature Geoscience* 7, 830-833.
- 2153 Barling, J., Weis, D., Demaiffe, D., 2000. A Sr-, Nd- and Pb-isotopic investigation of the  
2154 transition between two megacyclic units of the Bjerkreim–Sokndal layered intrusion, south  
2155 Norway. *Chemical Geology* 165, 47-65.
- 2156 Barnichon, J.D., Havenith, H., Hoffer, B., Charlier, R., Jongmans, D., Duchesne, J.C.,  
2157 1999. The deformation of the Egersund-Ogna anorthosite massif, south Norway: finite-  
2158 element modelling of diapirism. *Tectonophysics* 303, 109-130.
- 2159 Bateman, P.C., Chappell, B.W., 1979. Crystallization, fractionation, and solidification of  
2160 the Tuolumne Intrusive Series, Yosemite National Park, California. *Geological Society of*  
2161 *America Bulletin* 90, 465-482.
- 2162 Be'eri-Shlevin, Y., Gee, D.G., Claesson, S., Ladenberger, A., Majka, J., Kirkland, C.L.,  
2163 Robinson, P., Frei, D., 2011. Provenance of Neoproterozoic sediments in the Särvi nappes  
2164 (Middle Allochthon) of the Scandinavian Caledonides: LA-ICP-MS and SIMS U-Pb dating of  
2165 detrital zircons. *Precambrian Research* 187, 181-200.
- 2166 Beaumont, C., Nguyen, M.H., Jamieson, R.A., Ellis, S., 2006. Crustal flow modes in large  
2167 hot orogens. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 268, 91-145.
- 2168 Beckman, V., Möller, C., Söderlund, U., Andersson, J., 2017. Zircon growth during  
2169 progressive recrystallization of gabbro to garnet amphibolite, Eastern Segment,  
2170 Sveconorwegian orogen. *Journal of Petrology* 58, 167-187.
- 2171 Bédard, J., 2010. Parental magmas of Grenville Province massif-type anorthosites, and  
2172 conjectures about why massif anorthosites are restricted to the Proterozoic. *Earth and*

2173 Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh - Earth Sciences 100,  
2174 77-103.

2175 Bergerat, F., Angelier, J., Andreasson, P.G., 2007. Evolution of paleostress fields and  
2176 brittle deformation of the Tornquist Zone in Scania (Sweden) during Permo-Mesozoic and  
2177 Cenozoic times. *Tectonophysics* 444, 93-110.

2178 Bergman, S., Högdahl, K., Nironen, M., Ogenhall, E., Sjöström, H., Lundqvist, L.,  
2179 Lahtinen, R., 2008. Timing of Palaeoproterozoic intra-orogenic sedimentation in the central  
2180 Fennoscandian Shield; evidence from detrital zircon in metasandstone. *Precambrian Research*  
2181 161, 231-249.

2182 Bergström, U., Stephens, M.B., Wahlgren, C.H., 2020. Chapter 16 - Polyphase (1.6–1.5  
2183 and 1.1–1.0 Ga) deformation and metamorphism of Proterozoic (1.7–1.1 Ga) continental  
2184 crust, Idefjorden terrane, Sveconorwegian orogen. *Geological Society, London, Memoirs* 50,  
2185 397-434.

2186 Berthelsen, A., 1980. Towards a palinspastic tectonic analysis of the Baltic Shield, in:  
2187 Cogne, J., Slansky, M. (Eds.), *Geology of Europe, from Precambrian to the post-Hercynian*  
2188 *sedimentary basins. Mémoires du B.R.G.M., Paris*, pp. 5-21.

2189 Bingen, B., 1989. Geochemistry of Sveconorwegian augen gneisses from SW Norway at  
2190 the amphibolite-granulite facies transition. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 69, 177-189.

2191 Bingen, B., Andersson, J., Söderlund, U., Möller, C., 2008a. The Mesoproterozoic in the  
2192 Nordic countries. *Episodes* 31, 29-34.

2193 Bingen, B., Belousova, E.A., Griffin, W.L., 2011. Neoproterozoic recycling of the  
2194 Sveconorwegian orogenic belt: detrital-zircon data from the Sparagmite basins in the  
2195 Scandinavian Caledonides. *Precambrian Research* 189, 347-367.

2196 Bingen, B., Birkeland, A., Nordgulen, Ø., Sigmond, E.M.O., 2001. Correlation of  
2197 supracrustal sequences and origin of terranes in the Sveconorwegian orogen of SW

- 2198 Scandinavia: SIMS data on zircon in clastic metasediments. *Precambrian Research* 108, 293-
- 2199 318.
- 2200 Bingen, B., Boven, A., Punzalan, L., Wijbrans, J., Demaiffe, D., 1998. Hornblende
- 2201  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  geochronology across terrane boundaries in the Sveconorwegian province of S
- 2202 Norway. *Precambrian Research* 90, 159-185.
- 2203 Bingen, B., Corfu, F., Stein, H.J., Whitehouse, M.J., 2015. U-Pb geochronology of the syn-
- 2204 orogenic Knaben molybdenum deposits, Sveconorwegian orogen, Norway. *Geological*
- 2205 *Magazine* 152, 537-556.
- 2206 Bingen, B., Davis, W.J., Hamilton, M.A., Engvik, A., Stein, H.J., Skår, Ø., Nordgulen, Ø.,
- 2207 2008b. Geochronology of high-grade metamorphism in the Sveconorwegian belt, S Norway:
- 2208 U-Pb, Th-Pb and Re-Os data. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 88, 13-42.
- 2209 Bingen, B., Demaiffe, D., Hertogen, J., Weis, D., Michot, J., 1993. K-rich calc-alkaline
- 2210 augen gneisses of Grenvillian age in SW Norway: mingling of mantle-derived and crustal
- 2211 components. *The Journal of Geology* 101, 763-778.
- 2212 Bingen, B., Mansfeld, J., Sigmond, E.M.O., Stein, H.J., 2002. Baltica-Laurentia link
- 2213 during the Mesoproterozoic: 1.27 Ga development of continental basins in the
- 2214 Sveconorwegian Orogen, southern Norway. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 39, 1425-
- 2215 1440.
- 2216 Bingen, B., Nordgulen, Ø., Sigmond, E.M.O., Tucker, R.D., Mansfeld, J., Högdahl, K.,
- 2217 2003. Relations between 1.19-1.13 Ga continental magmatism, sedimentation and
- 2218 metamorphism, Sveconorwegian province, S Norway. *Precambrian Research* 124, 215-241.
- 2219 Bingen, B., Nordgulen, Ø., Viola, G., 2008c. A four-phase model for the Sveconorwegian
- 2220 orogeny, SW Scandinavia. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 88, 43-72.

- 2221        Bingen, B., Skår, Ø., Marker, M., Sigmond, E.M.O., Nordgulen, Ø., Ragnhildstveit, J.,  
2222        Mansfeld, J., Tucker, R.D., Liégeois, J.P., 2005. Timing of continental building in the  
2223        Sveconorwegian orogen, SW Scandinavia. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 85, 87-116.
- 2224        Bingen, B., van Breemen, O., 1998a. Tectonic regimes and terrane boundaries in the high-  
2225        grade Sveconorwegian belt of SW Norway, inferred from U-Pb zircon geochronology and  
2226        geochemical signature of augen gneiss suites. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*  
2227        155, 143-154.
- 2228        Bingen, B., van Breemen, O., 1998b. U-Pb monazite ages in amphibolite- to granulite-  
2229        facies orthogneisses reflect hydrous mineral breakdown reactions: Sveconorwegian Province  
2230        of SW Norway. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 132, 336-353.
- 2231        Bingen, B., Viola, G., 2018. The early-Sveconorwegian orogeny in southern Norway:  
2232        tectonic model involving delamination of the sub-continental lithospheric mantle.  
2233        *Precambrian Research* 313, 170-204.
- 2234        Bird, P., 1979. Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical*  
2235        *Research: Solid Earth* 84, 7561-7571.
- 2236        Blereau, E., Johnson, T.E., Clark, C., Taylor, R.J.M., Kinny, P.D., Hand, M., 2017.  
2237        Reappraising the P–T evolution of the Rogaland–Vest Agder Sector, southwestern Norway.  
2238        *Geoscience Frontiers* 8, 1-14.
- 2239        Bogaerts, M., Scaillet, B., Liégeois, J.P., Vander Auwera, J., 2003. Petrology and  
2240        geochemistry of the Lyngdal granodiorite (Southern Norway) and the role of fractional  
2241        crystallization in the genesis of Proterozoic ferro-potassic A-type granites. *Precambrian*  
2242        *Research* 124, 149-184.
- 2243        Bogaerts, M., Scaillet, B., Vander Auwera, J., 2006. Phase equilibria of the Lyngdal  
2244        granodiorite (Norway): implications for the origin of metaluminous ferroan granitoids.  
2245        *Journal of Petrology* 47, 2405-2431.



- 2246 Bogdanova, S., Bingen, B., Gorbatshev, R., Kheraskova, T., Kozlov, V., Puchkov, V.,  
2247 Volozh, Y., 2008. The East European Craton (Baltica) before and during the assembly of  
2248 Rodinia. *Precambrian Research* 160, 23-45.
- 2249 Boger, S.D., Raetz, M., Giles, D., Etchart, E., Fanning, C.M., 2005. U–Pb age data from  
2250 the Sunsas region of Eastern Bolivia, evidence for the allochthonous origin of the Paragua  
2251 Block. *Precambrian Research* 139, 121-146.
- 2252 Bolle, O., Demaiffe, D., Duchesne, J.C., 2003a. Petrogenesis of jotunitic and acidic  
2253 members of an AMC suite (Rogaland anorthosite province, SW Norway): a Sr and Nd  
2254 isotopic assessment. *Precambrian Research* 124, 185-214.
- 2255 Bolle, O., Diot, H., Duchesne, J.C., 2000. Magnetic fabric and deformation in charnockitic  
2256 igneous rocks of the Bjerkreim–Sokndal layered intrusion (Rogaland, Southwest Norway).  
2257 *Journal of Structural Geology* 22, 647-667.
- 2258 Bolle, O., Diot, H., Liégeois, J.P., Vander Auwera, J., 2010. The Farsund intrusion (SW  
2259 Norway): a marker of late-Sveconorwegian (Grenvillian) tectonism emplaced along a newly  
2260 defined major shear zone. *Journal of Structural Geology* 32, 1500-1518.
- 2261 Bolle, O., Diot, H., Trindade, R.I.F., 2003b. Magnetic fabrics in the Holum granite (Vest-  
2262 Agder, southernmost Norway): implications for the late evolution of the Sveconorwegian  
2263 (Grenvillian) orogen of SW Scandinavia. *Precambrian Research* 121, 221-249.
- 2264 Bolle, O., Diot, H., Vander Auwera, J., Dembele, A., Schittekat, J., Spassov, S.,  
2265 Ovtcharova, M., Schaltegger, U., 2018. Pluton construction and deformation in the  
2266 Sveconorwegian crust of SW Norway: Magnetic fabric and U-Pb geochronology of the  
2267 Kleivan and Sjelset granitic complexes. *Precambrian Research* 305, 247-267.
- 2268 Bolle, O., Duchesne, J.C., 2007. The Apophysis of the Bjerkreim-Sokndal layered  
2269 intrusion (Rogaland anorthosite province, SW Norway): A composite pluton build up by

- 2270 tectonically-driven emplacement of magmas along the margin of an AMC igneous complex.  
2271 *Lithos* 98, 292-312.
- 2272 Bolle, O., Trindade, R.I.F., Bouchez, J.L., Duchesne, J.C., 2002. Imaging downward  
2273 granitic magma transport in the Rogaland Igneous Complex, SW Norway. *Terra Nova* 14, 87-  
2274 92.
- 2275 Bouvier, A., Vervoort, J.D., Patchett, P.J., 2008. The Lu-Hf and Sm-Nd isotopic  
2276 composition of CHUR: Constraints from unequilibrated chondrites and implications for the  
2277 bulk composition of terrestrial planets. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 273, 48-57.
- 2278 Brander, L., Appelquist, K., Cornell, D., Andersson, U.B., 2012. Igneous and metamorphic  
2279 geochronologic evolution of granitoids in the central Eastern Segment, southern Sweden.  
2280 *International Geology Review* 54, 509-546.
- 2281 Brander, L., Söderlund, U., 2009. Mesoproterozoic (1.47-1.44 Ga) orogenic magmatism in  
2282 Fennoscandia; baddeleyite U-Pb dating of a suite of massif-type anorthosite in S Sweden.  
2283 *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 98, 499-516.
- 2284 Brander, L., Söderlund, U., Bingen, B., 2011. Tracing the 1271-1246 Ma Central  
2285 Scandinavian Dolerite Group mafic magmatism in Fennoscandia: U-Pb baddeleyite and Hf  
2286 isotope data on the Moslätt and Børgefjell dolerites. *Geological Magazine* 148, 632-643.
- 2287 Brewer, T.S., Åhäll, K.I., Darbyshire, D.P.F., Menuge, J.F., 2002. Geochemistry of late  
2288 Mesoproterozoic volcanism in southwestern Scandinavia: implications for Sveconorwegian  
2289 /Grenvillian plate tectonic models. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 159, 129-144.
- 2290 Brewer, T.S., Åhäll, K.I., Menuge, J.F., Storey, C.D., Parrish, R.R., 2004. Mesoproterozoic  
2291 bimodal volcanism in SW Norway, evidence for recurring pre-Sveconorwegian continental  
2292 margin tectonism. *Precambrian Research* 134, 249-273.
- 2293 Brewer, T.S., Daly, J.S., Åhäll, K.I., 1998. Contrasting magmatic arcs in the  
2294 Palaeoproterozoic of the south-western Baltic Shield. *Precambrian Research* 92, 297-315.

- 2295 Brewer, T.S., Menuge, J.F., 1998. Metamorphic overprinting of Sm-Nd isotopic systems in  
2296 volcanic rocks: the Telemark Supergroup, southern Norway. *Chemical Geology* 145, 1-16.
- 2297 Broekmans, M.A., Nijland, T.G., Jansen, J.B.H., 1994. Are stable isotopic trends in  
2298 amphibolite to granulite facies transitions metamorphic or diagenetic? - An answer for the  
2299 Arendal area (Bamble sector, S.E. Norway) from mid-Proterozoic carbon bearing rocks.  
2300 *American Journal of Science* 294, 1135-1165.
- 2301 Brown, M., 2006. Duality of thermal regimes is the distinctive characteristic of plate  
2302 tectonics since the Neoproterozoic. *Geology* 34, 961-964.
- 2303 Brown, M., 2013. Granite: From genesis to emplacement. *Geological Society of America*  
2304 *Bulletin* 125, 1079-1113.
- 2305 Bruand, E., Storey, C., Fowler, M., 2014. Accessory mineral chemistry of high Ba–Sr  
2306 granites from northern Scotland: Constraints on petrogenesis and records of whole-rock  
2307 signature. *Journal of Petrology* 55, 1619-1651.
- 2308 Brueckner, H.K., 2009. Subduction of continental crust, the origin of post-orogenic  
2309 granitoids (and anorthosites?) and the evolution of Fennoscandia. *Journal of the Geological*  
2310 *Society of London* 166, 753-762.
- 2311 Buchan, K.L., Mertanen, S., Park, R.G., Pesonen, L.J., Elming, S.-Å., Abrahamsen, N.,  
2312 Bylund, G., 2000. Comparing the drift of Laurentia and Baltica in the Proterozoic: the  
2313 importance of key palaeomagnetic poles. *Tectonophysics* 319, 167-198.
- 2314 Bybee, G.M., Ashwal, L.D., Shirey, S.B., Horan, M., Mock, T., Andersen, T.B., 2014.  
2315 Pyroxene megacrysts in Proterozoic anorthosites: Implications for tectonic setting, magma  
2316 source and magmatic processes at the Moho. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 389, 74-85.
- 2317 Cagnard, F., Barbey, P., Gapais, D., 2011. Transition between “Archaean-type” and  
2318 “modern-type” tectonics: Insights from the Finnish Lapland Granulite Belt. *Precambrian*  
2319 *Research* 187, 127-142.

- 2320 Cameron, K.L., Lopez, R., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., L, S.A., Keppie, J.D., Schulze, C., 2004.  
2321 U-Pb geochronology and Pb isotopic compositions of leached feldspars: constraints on the  
2322 origin and evolution of Grenville rocks from eastern and southern Mexico. Geological Society  
2323 of America Memoirs 197, 755-769.
- 2324 Campbell, I.H., Allen, C.M., 2008. Formation of supercontinents linked to increases in  
2325 atmospheric oxygen. *Nature Geoscience* 1, 554-558.
- 2326 Cardona, A., Chew, D., Valencia, V.A., Bayona, G., Miskovic, A., Ibañez-Mejía, M.,  
2327 2010. Grenvillian remnants in the Northern Andes: Rodinian and Phanerozoic  
2328 paleogeographic perspectives. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 29, 92-104.
- 2329 Carr, S.D., Easton, R.M., Jamieson, R.A., Culshaw, N.G., 2000. Geologic transect across  
2330 the Grenville orogen of Ontario and New York. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 37, 193-  
2331 216.
- 2332 Cawood, P.A., Pisarevsky, S.A., 2017. Laurentia-Baltica-Amaonia relations during  
2333 Rodinia assembly. *Precambrian Research* 292, 386-397.
- 2334 Cawood, P.A., Strachan, R., Cutts, K., Kinny, P.D., Hand, M., Pisarevsky, S., 2010.  
2335 Neoproterozoic orogeny along the margin of Rodinia: Valhalla orogen, North Atlantic.  
2336 *Geology* 38, 99-102.
- 2337 Cawood, P.A., Strachan, R.A., Merle, R.E., Millar, I.L., Loewy, S.L., Dalziel, I.W.D.,  
2338 Kinny, P.D., Jourdan, F., Nemchin, A.A., Connelly, J.N., 2015. Neoproterozoic to early  
2339 Paleozoic extensional and compressional history of East Laurentian margin sequences: the  
2340 Moine Supergroup, Scottish Caledonides. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 127, 349-  
2341 371.
- 2342 Cecys, A., Benn, K., 2007. Emplacement and deformation of the ca. 1.45 Ga Karlshamn  
2343 granitoid pluton, southeastern Sweden, during ENE-WSW Danopolonian shortening.  
2344 *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 96, 397-414.

- 2345 Cecys, A., Bogdanova, S., Janson, C., Bibikova, E., Kornfält, K.A., 2002. The Stenshuvud  
2346 and Tåghusa granitoids: new representative of Mesoproterozoic magmatism in southern  
2347 Sweden. *GFF* 124, 149-162.
- 2348 Chardon, D., Gapais, D., Cagnard, F., 2009. Flow of ultra-hot orogens: A view from the  
2349 Precambrian, clues for the Phanerozoic. *Tectonophysics* 477, 105-118.
- 2350 Charlier, B., Duchesne, J.C., Vander Auwera, J., 2006. Magma chamber processes in the  
2351 Tellnes ilmenite deposit (Rogaland Anorthosite Province, SW Norway) and the formation of  
2352 Fe-Ti ores in massif-type anorthosites. *Chemical Geology* 234, 264-290.
- 2353 Charlier, B., Duchesne, J.C., Vander Auwera, J., Storme, J.Y., Maquil, R., Longhi, J.,  
2354 2010. Polybaric fractional crystallization of high-alumina basalt parental magmas in the  
2355 Egersund-Ogna massif-type anorthosite (Rogaland, SW Norway) constrained by plagioclase  
2356 and high-alumina orthopyroxene megacrysts. *Journal of Petrology* 51, 2515-2546.
- 2357 Chen, M., Niu, F., Tromp, J., Lenardic, A., Lee, C.T.A., Cao, W., Ribeiro, J., 2017.  
2358 Lithospheric foundering and underthrusting imaged beneath Tibet. *Nature Communications* 8,  
2359 15659.
- 2360 Chiarenzelli, J., Lupulescu, M., Cousens, B., Thern, E., Coffin, L., Regan, S., 2010.  
2361 Enriched Grenvillian lithospheric mantle as a consequence of long-lived subduction beneath  
2362 Laurentia. *Geology* 38, 151-154.
- 2363 Christoffel, C.A., Connelly, J.N., Åhäll, K.I., 1999. Timing and characterization of  
2364 recurrent pre-Sveconorwegian metamorphism and deformation in the Varberg-Halmstad  
2365 region of SW Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 98, 173-195.
- 2366 Clemens, J.D., Darbyshire, D.P.F., Flinders, J., 2009. Sources of post-orogenic calcalkaline  
2367 magmas: The Arrochar and Garabal Hill–Glen Fyne complexes, Scotland. *Lithos* 112, 524-  
2368 542.

- 2369 Clough, P.W., Field, D., 1980. Chemical variation in metabasites from a Proterozoic  
2370 amphibolite-granulite transition zone, S Norway. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*  
2371 73, 277-286.
- 2372 Coint, N., Slagstad, T., Roberts, N.M.W., Marker, M., Røhr, T., Sørensen, B.E., 2015. The  
2373 Late Mesoproterozoic Sirdal Magmatic Belt, SW Norway: Relationships between magmatism  
2374 and metamorphism and implications for Sveconorwegian orogenesis. *Precambrian Research*  
2375 265, 57-77.
- 2376 Collins, W.J., 2002. Hot orogens, tectonic switching, and creation of continental crust.  
2377 *Geology* 30, 535-538.
- 2378 Connelly, J.N., Åhäll, K.I., 1996. The Mesoproterozoic cratonization of Baltica – new age  
2379 constraints from SW Sweden, in: Brewer, T.S. (Ed.), *Precambrian crustal evolution in the*  
2380 *North Atlantic Region*. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, pp. 261-273.
- 2381 Connelly, J.N., Berglund, J., Larson, S.Å., 1996. Thermotectonic evolution of the Eastern  
2382 Segment of southwestern Sweden: tectonic constraints from U-Pb geochronology, in: Brewer,  
2383 T.S. (Ed.), *Precambrian crustal evolution in the North Atlantic Region*. Geological Society,  
2384 London, Special Publications, pp. 297-313.
- 2385 Cooper, D.C., Field, D., 1977. The chemistry and origins of Proterozoic low-potash, high-  
2386 iron, charnockitic gneisses from Tromøy, South Norway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*  
2387 35, 105-115.
- 2388 Cordani, U.G., Cardona, A., Jimenez, D.M., Liu, D., Nutman, A.P., 2005. Geochronology  
2389 of Proterozoic basement inliers in the Colombian Andes: Tectonic history of remnants of a  
2390 fragmented Grenville belt. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 246, 329-346.
- 2391 Corfu, F., 2019. The Sognefjell volcanic-subvolcanic complex – A late Sveconorwegian  
2392 arc imbricated in the central Norwegian Caledonides. *Precambrian Research* 331, 105353.

- 2393 Corfu, F., Easton, R.M., 1995. U-Pb geochronology of the Mazinaw terrane, an imbricate  
2394 segment of the Central Metasedimentary Belt, Grenville Province, Ontario. *Canadian Journal*  
2395 *of Earth Sciences* 32, 959-976.
- 2396 Corfu, F., Laajoki, K., 2008. An uncommon episode of mafic magmatism at 1347 Ma in  
2397 the Mesoproterozoic Telemark supracrustals, Sveconorwegian orogen - Implications for  
2398 stratigraphy and tectonic evolution. *Precambrian Research* 160, 299-307.
- 2399 Cornell, D., Årebäck, H., Scherstén, A., 2000. Ion microprobe discovery of Archaean and  
2400 Early Proterozoic zircon xenocrysts in southwest Sweden. *GFF* 122, 377-383.
- 2401 Corriveau, L., van Breemen, O., 2000. Docking of the Central Metasedimentary Belt to  
2402 Laurentia in geon 12: evidence from the 1.17–1.16 Chevreuil intrusive suite and host  
2403 gneisses, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 37, 253-269.
- 2404 Cosca, M.A., Mezger, K., Essene, E.J., 1998. The Baltica-Laurentia connection:  
2405 Sveconorwegian (Grenvillian) metamorphism, cooling, and unroofing in the Bamble Sector,  
2406 Norway. *The Journal of Geology* 106, 539-552.
- 2407 Cosca, M.A., O'Nions, R.K., 1994. A re-examination of the influence of composition on  
2408 argon retentivity in metamorphic calcic amphiboles. *Chemical Geology* 112, 39-56.
- 2409 Couzinié, S., Laurent, O., Moyen, J.F., Zeh, A., Bouilhol, P., Villaros, A., 2016. Post-  
2410 collisional magmatism: crustal growth not identified by zircon Hf-O isotopes. *Earth and*  
2411 *Planetary Science Letters* 456, 182-195.
- 2412 Cutts, K.A., Hand, M., Kelsey, D.E., Wade, B., Strachan, R.A., Clark, C., Netting, A.,  
2413 2009. Evidence for 930 Ma metamorphism in the Shetland Islands, Scottish Caledonides:  
2414 implications for Neoproterozoic tectonics in the Laurentia-Baltica sector of Rodinia. *Journal*  
2415 *of the Geological Society of London* 166, 1033-1047.



- 2416 Dahlgren, S., Bogoch, R., Magaritz, M., Michard, A., 1993. Hydrothermal dolomite  
2417 marbles associated with charnockitic magmatism in the Proterozoic Bamble Shear Belt, south  
2418 Norway. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 113, 394-409.
- 2419 Daly, J.S., McLelland, J.M., 1991. Juvenile Middle Proterozoic crust in the Adirondack  
2420 Highlands, Grenville province, northeastern North America. *Geology* 19, 119-122.
- 2421 Dalziel, I.W.D., 1997. Neoproterozoic-Paleozoic geography and tectonics: reviews,  
2422 hypothesis, environmental speculations. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 109, 16-42.
- 2423 Debon, F., Le Fort, P., 1983. A chemical-mineralogical classification of common plutonic  
2424 rocks and associations. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences* 73,  
2425 135-149.
- 2426 deHaas, G.J.L.M., Andersen, T., Vestin, J., 1999. Detrital zircon geochronology: new  
2427 evidence for an old model for accretion of the SW Baltic Shield. *The Journal of Geology* 107,  
2428 569-586.
- 2429 deHaas, G.J.L.M., Nijland, T.G., Andersen, T., Corfu, F., 2002a. New constraints on the  
2430 timing of deposition and metamorphism in the Bamble sector, south Norway: zircon and  
2431 titanite U-Pb data from the Nelaug area. *GFF* 124, 73-78.
- 2432 deHaas, G.J.L.M., Nijland, T.G., Valbracht, P.J., Maijer, C., Verschure, R., Andersen, T.,  
2433 2002b. Magmatic versus metamorphic origin of olivine-plagioclase coronas. *Contributions to*  
2434 *Mineralogy and Petrology* 143, 537-550.
- 2435 Demaiffe, D., Bingen, B., Wertz, P., Hertogen, J., 1990. Geochemistry of the Lyngdal  
2436 hyperites (SW Norway): comparison with the monzonorites associated with the Rogaland  
2437 anorthosite complex. *Lithos* 24, 237-250.
- 2438 Demaiffe, D., Michot, J., 1985. Isotope geochronology of the Proterozoic crustal segment  
2439 of southern Norway: a review, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic crust*  
2440 *in the north Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 411-433.

- 2441 Demaiffe, D., Weis, D., Michot, J., Duchesne, J.C., 1986. Isotopic constraints on the  
2442 genesis of the Rogaland anorthositic suite (SW Norway). *Chemical Geology* 57, 167-179.
- 2443 Dewey, J.F., 1988. Extensional collapse of orogens. *Tectonics* 7, 1123-1139.
- 2444 DeWolf, C.P., Mezger, K., 1994. Lead isotope analyses of leached feldspars: Constraints  
2445 on the early crustal history of the Grenville Orogen. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58,  
2446 5537-5550.
- 2447 Dhuime, B., Hawkesworth, C., Cawood, P., 2011. When continents formed. *Science* 331,  
2448 154-155.
- 2449 Dickin, A.P., 2000. Crustal formation in the Grenville Province: Nd-isotope evidence.  
2450 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 37, 165-181.
- 2451 Dickin, A.P., Higgins, M.D., 1992. Sm/Nd evidence for a major 1.5 Ga crust-forming  
2452 event in the Central Grenville Province. *Geology* 20, 137-140.
- 2453 Dickin, A.P., McNutt, R.H., 2007. The Central Metasedimentary Belt (Grenville Province)  
2454 as a failed backarc rift zone: Nd isotope evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 259,  
2455 97-106.
- 2456 Dickin, A.P., McNutt, R.H., Martin, C., Guo, A., 2010. The extent of juvenile crust in the  
2457 Grenville Province: Nd isotope evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 122, 870-  
2458 883.
- 2459 Dons, J.A., 1960. The stratigraphy of supracrustal rocks, granitization and tectonics in the  
2460 Precambrian Telemark area, southern Norway. *Norges geologiske undersøkelse* 212h, 1-30.
- 2461 Dons, J.A., Jorde, K., 1978. *Geologisk kart over Norge, berggrunnskart Skien, 1:250000.*  
2462 *Norges geologiske undersøkelse.*
- 2463 Drüppel, K., Elsässer, L., Brandt, S., Gerdes, A., 2013. Sveconorwegian mid-crustal  
2464 ultrahigh-temperature metamorphism in Rogaland, Norway: U-Pb LA-ICP-MS

- 2465 geochronology and pseudosections of sapphirine granulites and associated paragneisses.  
2466 *Journal of Petrology* 54, 305-350.
- 2467 Duchesne, J.C., 1972. Iron-titanium oxide minerals in the Bjerkrem-Sogndal massif, south-  
2468 western Norway. *Journal of Petrology* 13, 57-81.
- 2469 Duchesne, J.C., Berza, T., Liégeois, J.P., Vander Auwera, J., 1998. Shoshonitic liquid line  
2470 of descent from diorite to granite: the Late Precambrian post-collisional Tismana pluton  
2471 (South Carpathians, Romania). *Lithos* 45, 281-303.
- 2472 Duchesne, J.C., Charlier, B., 2005. Geochemistry of cumulates from the Bjerkreim-  
2473 Sokndal layered intrusion (S. Norway). Part I: Constraints from major elements on the  
2474 mechanism of cumulate formation and on the jotunite liquid line of descent. *Lithos* 83, 229-  
2475 254.
- 2476 Duchesne, J.C., Liégeois, J.P., Vander Auwera, J., Longhi, J., 1999. The crustal tongue  
2477 melting model and the origin of massive anorthosites. *Terra Nova* 11, 100-105.
- 2478 Duchesne, J.C., Maquil, R., Demaiffe, D., 1985. The Rogaland anorthosites: facts and  
2479 speculations, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic crust in the north*  
2480 *Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 449-476.
- 2481 Duchesne, J.C., Wilmart, E., 1997. Igneous charnockites and related rocks from the  
2482 Bjerkreim-Sokndal layered intrusion (SW Norway): a jotunite (hypersthene monzodiorite)-  
2483 derived A-type granitoid suite. *Journal of Petrology* 38, 337-369.
- 2484 Duchesne, J.C., Wilmart, E., Demaiffe, D., Hertogen, J., 1989. Monzonorites from  
2485 Rogaland (southwest Norway): a series of rocks coeval but not comagmatic with massif-type  
2486 anorthosites. *Precambrian Research* 45, 111-128.
- 2487 Eliasson, T., Ahlin, S., Petersson, J., 2003. Emplacement mechanism and thermobarometry  
2488 of the Sveconorwegian Bohus granite, SW Sweden. *GFF* 125, 113-130.

- 2489 Eliasson, T., Schöberg, H., 1991. U-Pb dating of the post-kinematic Sveconorwegian  
2490 (Grenvillian) Bohus granite, SW Sweden: evidence of restitic zircon. *Precambrian Research*  
2491 51, 337-350.
- 2492 Elminen, T., Zwingmann, H., Kaakinen, A., 2018. Constraining the timing of brittle  
2493 deformation and sedimentation in southern Finland: Implications for Neoproterozoic  
2494 evolution of the eastern Fennoscandian shield. *Precambrian Research* 304, 110-124.
- 2495 Emslie, R.F., 1985. Proterozoic anorthosite massifs, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The*  
2496 *deep Proterozoic crust in the north Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 39-60.
- 2497 Engvik, A.K., Bingen, B., Solli, A., 2016. Localized occurrences of granulite: P-T  
2498 modeling, U-Pb geochronology and distribution of early-Sveconorwegian high-grade  
2499 metamorphism in Bamble, South Norway. *Lithos* 240-243, 84-103.
- 2500 Engvik, A.K., Corfu, F., Solli, A., Austrheim, H., 2017. Sequence and timing of mineral  
2501 replacement reactions during albitisation in the high-grade Bamble lithotectonic domain, S-  
2502 Norway. *Precambrian Research* 291, 1-16.
- 2503 Engvik, A.K., Ihlen, P.M., Austrheim, H., 2014. Characterisation of Na-metasomatism in  
2504 the Sveconorwegian Bamble Sector of South Norway. *Geoscience Frontiers* 5, 659-672.
- 2505 Engvik, A.K., Mezger, K., Wortelkamp, S., Bast, R., Corfu, F., Korneliussen, A., Ihlen,  
2506 P.M., Bingen, B., Austrheim, H., 2011. Metasomatism of gabbro - mineral replacement and  
2507 element mobilization during the Sveconorwegian metamorphic event. *Journal of*  
2508 *Metamorphic Geology* 29, 399-423.
- 2509 Erlström, M., 2020. Chapter 24 - Carboniferous–Neogene tectonic evolution of the  
2510 Fennoscandian transition zone, southern Sweden. *Geological Society, London, Memoirs* 50,  
2511 603-620.

- 2512 EUGENO-S-working-group, 1988. Crustal structure and tectonic evolution of the  
2513 transition between the Baltic Shield and the North German Caledonides (the EUGENO-S  
2514 Project). *Tectonophysics* 150, 253-348.
- 2515 Evans, D.A.D., Mitchell, R.N., 2011. Assembly and breakup of the core of  
2516 Paleoproterozoic-Mesoproterozoic supercontinent Nuna. *Geology* 39, 443-446.
- 2517 Falkum, T., 1985. Geotectonic evolution of southern Scandinavia in light of a late-  
2518 Proterozoic plate-collision, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic crust in*  
2519 *the north Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 309-322.
- 2520 Falkum, T., Petersen, J.S., 1980. The Sveconorwegian orogenic belt, a case of late-  
2521 Proterozoic plate collision. *Geologische Rundschau* 69, 622-647.
- 2522 Field, D., Drury, S.A., Cooper, D.C., 1980. Rare-earth and LIL element fractionation in  
2523 high-grade charnockitic gneisses, south Norway. *Lithos* 13, 281-289.
- 2524 Field, D., Smalley, P.C., Lamb, R.C., Råheim, A., 1985. Geochemical evolution of the 1.6-  
2525 1.5 Ga-old amphibolite- granulite facies terrain, Bamble sector, Norway: dispelling the myth  
2526 of greenvillian high-grade reworking, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic*  
2527 *crust in the north Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 567-578.
- 2528 Fram, M.S., Longhi, J., 1992. Phase equilibria of dikes associated with Proterozoic  
2529 anorthosite complexes. *American Mineralogist* 77, 605-616.
- 2530 Frost, B.R., Barnes, C.G., Collins, W.J., Arculus, R.J., Ellis, W.J., Frost, D.J., 2001. A  
2531 geochemical classification for granitic rocks. *Journal of Petrology* 42, 2033-2048.
- 2532 Gabrielsen, R.H., Nystuen, J.P., Jarsve, E.M., Lundmark, A.M., 2015. The Sub-Cambrian  
2533 Peneplain in southern Norway: its geological significance and its implications for post-  
2534 Caledonian faulting, uplift and denudation. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 172,  
2535 777-791.

- 2536 Gammon, J.B., 1966. Fahlbands in the Precambrian of southern Norway. *Economic*  
2537 *Geology* 61, 174-188.
- 2538 Gee, D.G., Andréasson, P.G., Lorenz, H., Frei, D., Majka, J., 2015. Detrital zircon  
2539 signatures of the Baltoscandian margin along the Arctic Circle Caledonides in Sweden: The  
2540 Sveconorwegian connection. *Precambrian Research* 265, 40-56.
- 2541 Geraldes, M.C., Van Schmus, W.R., Condie, K.C., Bell, S., Teixeira, W., Babinski, M.,  
2542 2001. Proterozoic geologic evolution of the SW part of the Amazonian Craton in Mato  
2543 Grosso state, Brazil. *Precambrian Research* 111, 91-128.
- 2544 Gerya, T., 2014. Precambrian geodynamics: Concepts and models. *Gondwana Research*  
2545 25, 442-463.
- 2546 Ghani, A.A., Atherton, M.P., 2006. The chemical character of the Late Caledonian  
2547 Donegal granites, Ireland, with comments on their genesis. *Transactions of the Royal Society*  
2548 *of Edinburgh-Earth Sciences* 97, 437-454.
- 2549 Godin, L., Grujic, D., Law, R.D., Searle, M.P., 2006. Channel flow, ductile extrusion and  
2550 exhumation in continental collision zones: an introduction. *Geological Society, London,*  
2551 *Special Publications* 268, 1-23.
- 2552 Gong, Z., Evans, D.A.D., Elming, S.Å., Söderlund, U., Salminen, J.M., 2018.  
2553 Paleomagnetism, magnetic anisotropy and U-Pb baddeleyite geochronology of the early  
2554 Neoproterozoic Blekinge-Dalarna dolerite dykes, Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 317, 14-32.
- 2555 Gorbatshev, R., Bogdanova, S., 2006. Report: Aspects of the Proterozoic boundary  
2556 between SE and SW Sweden. Department of Geology, Lund University, Sweden, pp. 1-50.
- 2557 Gower, C.F., 1985. Correlations between the Grenville Province and Sveconorwegian  
2558 orogenic belt - implications for Proterozoic evolution of the southern margins of the Canadian  
2559 and Baltic Shields, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic crust in the north*  
2560 *Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 247-258.

- 2561 Gower, C.F., Kamo, S., Krogh, T.E., 2008. Indentor tectonism in the eastern Grenville  
2562 Province. *Precambrian Research* 167, 201-212.
- 2563 Granseth, A., Slagstad, T., Coint, N., Roberts, N.M.W., Røhr, T.S., Sørensen, B.E., 2020.  
2564 Tectonomagmatic evolution of the Sveconorwegian orogen recorded in the chemical and  
2565 isotopic compositions of 1070–920 Ma granitoids. *Precambrian Research* 340, 105527.
- 2566 Graversen, O., Pedersen, S., 1999. Timing of Gothian structural evolution in SE Norway: a  
2567 Rb-Sr whole-rock age study. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 79, 47-56.
- 2568 Griffin, W.L., O'Reilly, S.Y., Afonso, J.C., Begg, G.C., 2009. The composition and  
2569 evolution of lithospheric mantle: a re-evaluation and its tectonic implications. *Journal of*  
2570 *Petrology* 50, 1185-1204.
- 2571 Griffin, W.L., Pearson, N.J., Belousova, E.A., Jackson, S.E., van Achterbergh, E.,  
2572 O'Reilly, S.Y., Shee, S.R., 2000. The Hf isotope composition of cratonic mantle: LAM-MC-  
2573 ICPMS analysis of zircon megacrysts in kimberlites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 64,  
2574 133-147.
- 2575 Groulier, P.A., Indares, A., Dunning, G., Moukhsil, A., Jenner, G., 2018a. Syn-orogenic  
2576 magmatism over 100 m.y. in high crustal levels of the central Grenville Province:  
2577 Characteristics, age and tectonic significance. *Lithos* 312-313, 128-152.
- 2578 Groulier, P.A., Indares, A., Dunning, G., Moukhsil, A., Wälle, M., 2018b. Peri-Laurentian,  
2579 Pinwarian-age oceanic arc crust preserved in the Grenville Province: Insights from the  
2580 Escoumins supracrustal belt. *Precambrian Research* 311, 37-64.
- 2581 Grove, T.L., Chatterjee, N., Parman, S.W., Médard, E., 2006. The influence of H<sub>2</sub>O on  
2582 mantle wedge melting. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 249, 74-89.
- 2583 Guenthner, W.R., Reiners, P.W., Drake, H., Tillberg, M., 2017. Zircon, titanite, and apatite  
2584 (U-Th)/He ages and age-eU correlations from the Fennoscandian Shield, southern Sweden.  
2585 *Tectonics* 36, 1254-1274.



- 2586 Hanmer, S., Corrigan, D., Pehrsson, S., Nadeau, L., 2000. SW Grenville Province, Canada:  
2587 the case against post-1.4 Ga accretionary tectonics. *Tectonophysics* 319, 33-51.
- 2588 Hansen, E., Johansson, L., Andersson, J., LaBarge, L., Harlov, D., Möller, C., Vincent, S.,  
2589 2015. Partial melting in amphibolites in a deep section of the Sveconorwegian Orogen, SW  
2590 Sweden. *Lithos* 236–237, 27-45.
- 2591 Harley, S., Kelly, N.M., Möller, A., 2007. Zircon behaviour and the thermal histories of  
2592 mountain chains. *Elements* 3, 25-30.
- 2593 Harley, S.L., 2008. Refining the P–T records of UHT crustal metamorphism. *Journal of*  
2594 *Metamorphic Geology* 26, 125-154.
- 2595 Harlov, D.E., 2000. Pressure-temperature estimation in orthopyroxene-garnet bearing  
2596 granulite facies rocks, Bamble Sector, Norway. *Mineralogy and Petrology* 69, 11-33.
- 2597 Harlov, D.E., Van Den Kerkhof, A., Johansson, L., 2013. The Varberg-Torpa charnockite-  
2598 granite association, SW Sweden: Mineralogy, petrology, and fluid inclusion chemistry.  
2599 *Journal of Petrology* 54, 3-40.
- 2600 Hartz, E.H., Torsvik, T.H., 2002. Baltica upside down: a new plate tectonic model for  
2601 Rodinia and the Iapetus Ocean. *Geology* 30, 255-258.
- 2602 Haschke, M.R., Scheuber, E., Günther, A., Reutter, K.J., 2002. Evolutionary cycles during  
2603 the Andean orogeny: repeated slab breakoff and flat subduction. *Terra Nova* 14, 49-55.
- 2604 Hawkesworth, C., Cawood, P., Kemp, T., Storey, C., Dhuime, B., 2009. A Matter of  
2605 preservation. *Science* 232, 49-50.
- 2606 He, Z.Y., Klemd, R., Yan, L.L., Zhang, Z.M., 2018. The origin and crustal evolution of  
2607 microcontinents in the Beishan orogen of the southern Central Asian Orogenic Belt. *Earth-*  
2608 *Science Reviews* 185, 1-14.
- 2609 Heaman, L.M., Smalley, P.C., 1994. A U–Pb study of the Morkheia Complex and  
2610 associated gneisses, south Norway: implications for disturbed Rb–Sr systems and for the

- 2611 temporal evolution of Mesoproterozoic magmatism in Laurentia. *Geochimica et*  
2612 *Cosmochimica Acta* 58, 1899-1911.
- 2613 Hellström, F.A., Johansson, Å., Larson, S.Å., 2004. Age emplacement of late  
2614 Sveconorwegian monzogabbroic dykes, SW Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 128, 39-55.
- 2615 Henderson, I.H.C., Ihlen, P.M., 2004. Emplacement of polygeneration pegmatites in  
2616 relation to Sveconorwegian contractional tectonics: examples from southern Norway.  
2617 *Precambrian Research* 133, 207-222.
- 2618 Hervé, F., Pankhurst, R.J., Fanning, C.M., Calderon, M., Yaxley, G.M., 2007. The South  
2619 Patagonian batholith: 150 my of granite magmatism on a plate margin. *Lithos* 97, 373-394.
- 2620 Herzberg, C., Condie, K., Korenaga, J., 2010. Thermal history of the Earth and its  
2621 petrological expression. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 292, 79-88.
- 2622 Hetherington, C.J., Harlov, D.E., 2008. Metasomatic thorite and uraninite inclusions in  
2623 xenotime and monazite from granitic pegmatites, Hydra anorthosite massif, southwestern  
2624 Norway: Mechanics and fluid chemistry. *American Mineralogist* 93, 806-820.
- 2625 Hoffman, P.F., 1991. Did the breakout of Laurentia turn Gondwanaland inside-out?  
2626 *Science* 252, 1409-1412.
- 2627 Högdahl, K., Andersson, U.B., Eklund, O., 2004. The Transcandinavian Igneous Belt  
2628 (TIB) in Sweden: a review of its character and evolution. Geological Survey of Finland,  
2629 Special Paper 37.
- 2630 Holland, T.J., Babu, E.V., Waters, D.J., 1996. Phase relations of osumilite and dehydration  
2631 melting in pelitic rocks: a simple thermodynamic model for the KFMASH system.  
2632 *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 124, 383-394.
- 2633 Hynes, A., Rivers, T., 2010. Protracted continental collision - evidence from the Grenville  
2634 Orogen. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 47, 591-620.

- 2635 Ibanez-Mejia, M., Pullen, A., Arenstein, J., Gehrels, G.E., Valley, J., Ducea, M.N., Mora,  
2636 A.R., Pecha, M., Ruiz, J., 2015. Unraveling crustal growth and reworking processes in  
2637 complex zircons from orogenic lower-crust: The Proterozoic Putumayo Orogen of Amazonia.  
2638 *Precambrian Research* 267, 285-310.
- 2639 Ibanez-Mejia, M., Ruiz, J., Valencia, V.A., Cardona, A., Gehrels, G.E., Mora, A.R., 2011.  
2640 The Putumayo Orogen of Amazonia and its implications for Rodinia reconstructions: new U-  
2641 Pb geochronological insights into the Proterozoic tectonic evolution of northwestern South  
2642 America. *Precambrian Research* 191, 58-77.
- 2643 Indares, A., 2020. Deciphering the metamorphic architecture and magmatic patterns of  
2644 large hot orogens: Insights from the central Grenville Province. *Gondwana Research* 80, 385-  
2645 409.
- 2646 INSPIRE\_Directive, 2007. INSPIRE Knowledge Base, Infrastructure for spatial  
2647 information in Europe, registry. European Commission; <http://inspire.ec.europa.eu/registry>.
- 2648 Jagoutz, O., Schmidt, M.W., 2013. The composition of the foundered complement to the  
2649 continental crust and a re-evaluation of fluxes in arcs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*  
2650 371-372, 177-190.
- 2651 Jamieson, R.A., Beaumont, C., 2013. On the origin of orogens. *Geological Society of*  
2652 *America Bulletin* 125, 1671-1702.
- 2653 Janoušek, V., Konopásek, J., Ulrich, S., Erban, V., Tajčmanová, L., Jeřábek, P., 2010.  
2654 Geochemical character and petrogenesis of Pan-African Amspoort suite of the Boundary  
2655 Igneous Complex in the Kaoko Belt (NW Namibia). *Gondwana Research* 18, 688-707.
- 2656 Jensen, E., Corfu, F., 2016. The U–Pb age of the Finse batholith, a composite bimodal  
2657 Sveconorwegian intrusion. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 96, 171-178.

- 2658 Jiménez-Mejía, D.M., Juliani, C., Cordani, U.G., 2006. P–T–t conditions of high-grade  
2659 metamorphic rocks of the Garzon Massif, Andean basement, SE Colombia. *Journal of South*  
2660 *American Earth Sciences* 21, 322-336.
- 2661 Johansson, Å., 2009. Baltica, Amazonia and the SAMBA connection - 1000 million years  
2662 of neighbourhood during the Proterozoic? *Precambrian Research* 175, 221-234.
- 2663 Johansson, Å., Waight, T., Andersen, T., Simonsen, S.L., 2016. Geochemistry and  
2664 petrogenesis of Mesoproterozoic A-type granitoids from the Danish island of Bornholm,  
2665 southern Fennoscandia. *Lithos* 244, 94-108.
- 2666 Johansson, L., Lindh, A., Möller, C., 1991. Late Sveconorwegian (Grenville) high-pressure  
2667 granulite facies metamorphism in southwest Sweden. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 9,  
2668 283-292.
- 2669 Johansson, L., Möller, C., Söderlund, U., 2001. Geochronology of eclogite facies  
2670 metamorphism in the Sveconorwegian Province of SW Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 106,  
2671 261-275.
- 2672 Johnson, T.E., Brown, M., Kaus, B.J.P., VanTongeren, J.A., 2013. Delamination and  
2673 recycling of Archaean crust caused by gravitational instabilities. *Nature Geoscience* 7, 47.
- 2674 Kalsbeek, F., Thrane, K., Nutman, A.P., Jepsen, H., 2000. Late Mesoproterozoic to early  
2675 Neoproterozoic history of the East Greenland Caledonides: evidence for Grenvillian  
2676 orogenesis? *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 157, 1215-1225.
- 2677 Kelsey, D.E., Clark, C., Hand, M., 2008. Thermobarometric modelling of zircon and  
2678 monazite growth in melt-bearing systems: examples using model metapelitic and  
2679 metapsammitic granulites. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 26, 199-212.
- 2680 Keppie, J.D., Dostal, J., Cameron, K.L., Solari, L.A., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., Lopez, R.,  
2681 2003. Geochronology and geochemistry of Grenvillian igneous suites in the northern Oaxacan  
2682 Complex, southern Mexico: tectonic implications. *Precambrian Research* 120, 365-389.

- 2683       Keppie, J.D., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., 2010. 1.3-0.9 Ga Oaxaquia (Mexico): Remnant of an  
2684       arc/backarc on the northern margin of Amazonia. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*  
2685       29, 21-27.
- 2686       Kirkland, C.L., Daly, J.S., Whitehouse, M.J., 2006. Granitic magmatism of Grenvillian and  
2687       late Neoproterozoic age in Finnmark, Arctic Norway – Constraining pre-Scandian  
2688       deformation in the Kalak Nappe Complex. *Precambrian Research* 145, 24-52.
- 2689       Kirkland, C.L., Daly, J.S., Whitehouse, M.J., 2007. Provenance and terrane evolution of  
2690       the Kalak Nappe Complex, Norwegian Caledonides: Implications for Neoproterozoic  
2691       paleogeography and tectonics. *The Journal of Geology* 115, 21-41.
- 2692       Kirkland, C.L., Daly, J.S., Whitehouse, M.J., 2008a. Basement-cover relationships of the  
2693       Kalak Nappe Complex, Arctic Norwegian Caledonides and constraints on Neoproterozoic  
2694       terrane assembly in the North Atlantic region. *Precambrian Research* 160, 245-276.
- 2695       Kirkland, C.L., Strachan, R.A., Prave, A.R., 2008b. Detrital zircon signature of the Moine  
2696       Supergroup, Scotland: contrasts and comparisons with other Neoproterozoic successions  
2697       within the circum-North Atlantic region. *Precambrian Research* 163, 332-350.
- 2698       Knudsen, T.L., 1996. Petrology and geothermobarometry of granulite facies metapelites  
2699       from the Hisøy-Torungen area, south Norway: new data on the Sveconorwegian P-T-t path of  
2700       the Bamble sector. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 14, 267-287.
- 2701       Knudsen, T.L., Andersen, T., 1999. Petrology and geochemistry of the Tromøy gneiss  
2702       complex, South Norway, an alleged example of Proterozoic depleted lower continental crust.  
2703       *Journal of Petrology* 40, 909-933.
- 2704       Knudsen, T.L., Andersen, T., Whitehouse, M.J., Vestin, J., 1997. Detrital zircon ages from  
2705       southern Norway - implications for the Proterozoic evolution of the southwestern Baltic  
2706       Shield. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 130, 47-58.

- 2707 Koistinen, T., Stephens, M.B., Bogatchev, V., Nordgulen, Ø., Wennerström, M.,  
2708 Korhonen, J., 2001. Geological map of the Fennoscandian shield, Scale 1:2000000.  
2709 Geological Surveys of Finland, Norway and Sweden and the North-West Department of  
2710 Natural Resources of Russia.
- 2711 Korenaga, J., 2008. Urey ratio and the structure and evolution of Earth's mantle. *Reviews*  
2712 *of Geophysics* 46, RG2007.
- 2713 Korja, A., Lahtinen, R., Nironen, M., 2006. The Svecofennian orogen: a collage of  
2714 microcontinents and island arcs, in: Gee, D.G., Stephenson, R.A. (Eds.), *European lithosphere*  
2715 *dynamics*. Geological Society, London, *Memoirs*, pp. 561-578.
- 2716 Köykkä, J., 2011. The sedimentation and paleohydrology of the Mesoproterozoic stream  
2717 deposits in a strike-slip basin (Svinsaga Formation), Telemark, southern Norway.  
2718 *Sedimentary Geology* 236, 239-255.
- 2719 Köykkä, J., Laajoki, K., 2009. Mesoproterozoic frost action at the base of the Svinsaga  
2720 Formation, central Telemark, South Norway. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 89, 291-303.
- 2721 Köykkä, J., Lamminen, J., 2011. Tidally influenced clastic epeiric sea at a  
2722 Mesoproterozoic continental margin, Rjukan Rift Basin, southern Norway. *Precambrian*  
2723 *Research* 185, 164-182.
- 2724 Krystopowicz, N.J., Currie, C.A., 2013. Crustal eclogitization and lithosphere delamination  
2725 in orogens. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361, 195-207.
- 2726 Laajoki, K., 2002. The Mesoproterozoic sub-Heddal unconformity, Sauland, central  
2727 Telemark, Norway. *Norwegian Journal of Geology* 82, 139-152.
- 2728 Laajoki, K., Corfu, F., 2007. Lithostratigraphy of the Mesoproterozoic Vemork formation,  
2729 central Telemark, Norway. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 79, 41-67.

2730 Laajoki, K., Corfu, F., Andersen, T., 2002. Lithostratigraphy and U-Pb geochronology of  
2731 the Telemark supracrustals in the Bandak-Sauland area, Telemark, South Norway. Norwegian  
2732 Journal of Geology 82, 119-138.

2733 Lahtinen, R., Korja, A., Nironen, M., Heikkinen, P., 2009. Palaeoproterozoic accretionary  
2734 processes in Fennoscandia. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 318, 237-256.

2735 Lamminen, J., 2011. Provenance and correlation of sediments in Telemark, South Norway:  
2736 status of the Lifjell Group and implications for early Sveconorwegian fault tectonics.  
2737 Norwegian Journal of Geology 91, 57-75.

2738 Lamminen, J., Andersen, T., Nystuen, J.P., 2011. Zircon U-Pb ages and Lu-Hf isotopes  
2739 from basement rocks associated with Neoproterozoic sedimentary successions in the  
2740 Sparagmite Region and adjacent areas, South Norway: the crustal architecture of western  
2741 Baltica. Norwegian Journal of Geology 91, 35-55.

2742 Lamminen, J., Andersen, T., Nystuen, J.P., 2015. Provenance and rift basin architecture of  
2743 the Neoproterozoic Hedmark Basin, South Norway inferred from U-Pb ages and Lu-Hf  
2744 isotopes of conglomerate clasts and detrital zircons. Geological Magazine 152, 80-105.

2745 Lamminen, J., Köykkä, J., 2010. The provenance and evolution of the Rjukan Rift Basin,  
2746 Telemark, south Norway: The shift from a rift basin to an epicontinental sea along a  
2747 Mesoproterozoic supercontinent. Precambrian Research 181, 129-149.

2748 Larsen, B.T., Olaussen, S., Sundvoll, B., Heeremans, M., 2008. The Permo-Carboniferous  
2749 Oslo Rift through six stages and 65 million years. Episodes 31, 52-58.

2750 Larsson, D., Söderlund, U., 2005. Lu-Hf apatite geochronology of mafic cumulates: an  
2751 example from a Fe-Ti mineralization at Smålands Taberg, southern Sweden. Chemical  
2752 Geology 224, 201-211.

2753 Lassen, A., Thybo, H., 2012. Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic evolution of SW Scandinavia  
2754 based on integrated seismic interpretation. Precambrian Research 204, 75-104.



- 2755 Laurent, A., Janoušek, V., Magna, T., Schulmann, K., Míková, J., 2014. Petrogenesis and  
2756 geochronology of a post-orogenic calc-alkaline magmatic association: the Žulová Pluton,  
2757 Bohemian Massif. *Journal of Geosciences* 59, 415-440.
- 2758 Laurent, A.T., Bingen, B., Duchene, S., Whitehouse, M.J., Seydoux-Guillaume, A.M.,  
2759 Bosse, V., 2018a. Decoding protracted zircon geochronological record in ultra-high  
2760 temperature granulite, and persistence of partial melting in the crust, Rogaland, Norway.  
2761 *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 173, 29.
- 2762 Laurent, A.T., Duchene, S., Bingen, B., Bosse, V., Seydoux-Guillaume, A.M., 2018b. Two  
2763 successive phases of ultrahigh temperature metamorphism in Rogaland, S. Norway: evidence  
2764 from Y-in-monazite thermometry. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 36, 1009-1037.
- 2765 Laurent, A.T., Seydoux-Guillaume, A.M., Duchene, S., Bingen, B., Bosse, V., Datas, L.,  
2766 2016. Sulphate incorporation in monazite lattice and dating the cycle of sulphur in  
2767 metamorphic belts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 171, 1-19.
- 2768 Laurent, O., Couzinié, S., Zeh, A., Vanderhaeghe, O., Moyen, J.F., Villaros, A., Gardien,  
2769 V., Chelle-Michou, C., 2017. Protracted, coeval crust and mantle melting during Variscan  
2770 late-orogenic evolution: U–Pb dating in the eastern French Massif Central. *International*  
2771 *Journal of Earth Sciences on line*, 1-31.
- 2772 Lawlor, P.J., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., Cameron, K.L., Ochoa-Camarillo, H., Lopez, R.,  
2773 Sampson, D.E., 1999. U-Pb geochronology, geochemistry, and provenance of the Grenvillian  
2774 Huiznopala Gneiss of Eastern Mexico. *Precambrian Research* 94, 73-99.
- 2775 Levander, A., Schmandt, B., Miller, M.S., Liu, K., Karlstrom, K.E., Crow, R.S., Lee,  
2776 C.T.A., Humphreys, E.D., 2011. Continuing Colorado plateau uplift by delamination-style  
2777 convective lithospheric downwelling. *Nature* 472, 461-465.

- 2778 Li, Z.-H., Liu, M., Gerya, T., 2016. Lithosphere delamination in continental collisional  
2779 orogens: A systematic numerical study. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121,  
2780 5186-5211.
- 2781 Li, Z.X., Bogdanova, S.V., Collins, A.S., Davidson, A., De Waele, B., Ernst, R.E.,  
2782 Fitzsimons, I.C.W., Fuck, R.A., Gladkochub, D.P., Jacobs, J., Karlstrom, K.E., Lu, S.,  
2783 Natapov, L.M., Pease, V., Pisarevsky, S.A., Thrane, K., Vernikovsky, V., 2008. Assembly,  
2784 configuration, and break-up history of Rodinia: A synthesis. *Precambrian Research* 160, 179-  
2785 210.
- 2786 Liégeois, J.P., Navez, J., Hertogen, J., Black, R., 1998. Contrasting origin of post-  
2787 collisional high-K calc-alkaline and shoshonitic versus alkaline and peralkaline granitoids.  
2788 The use of sliding normalization. *Lithos* 45, 1-28.
- 2789 Lindh, A., Gorbatshev, R., Lundegårdh, P.H., 1998. Beskrivning till berggrundskartan  
2790 över Värmlands Län; Västra Värmlands Berggrund. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning Ser.*  
2791 *Ba*, 45:2, 1-405.
- 2792 Longhi, J., 2005. A mantle or mafic crustal source for Proterozoic anorthosites? *Lithos* 83,  
2793 183-198.
- 2794 Longhi, J., Vander Auwera, J., Fram, M.S., Duchesne, J.C., 1999. Some phase equilibrium  
2795 constraints on the origin of Proterozoic (massif) anorthosites and related rocks. *Journal of*  
2796 *Petrology* 40, 339-362.
- 2797 Lorenz, H., Gee, D.G., Larionov, A.N., Majka, J., 2012. The Grenville-Sveconorwegian  
2798 orogen in the high Arctic. *Geological Magazine* 149, 875-891.
- 2799 Loron, C., Moczyłowska, M., 2018. Tonian (Neoproterozoic) eukaryotic and prokaryotic  
2800 organic-walled microfossils from the upper Visingsö Group, Sweden. *Palynology* 42, 220-  
2801 254.

2802       Lundmark, A.M., Corfu, F., 2008. Late-orogenic Sveconorwegian massif anorthosite in the  
2803       Jotun Nappe Complex, SW Norway, and causes of repeated AMCG magmatism along the  
2804       Baltoscandian margin. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 155, 147-163.

2805       Lundmark, A.M., Lamminen, J., 2016. The provenance and setting of the Mesoproterozoic  
2806       Dala Sandstone, western Sweden, and paleogeographic implications for southwestern  
2807       Fennoscandia. *Precambrian Research* 275, 197-208.

2808       Lundqvist, I., Skiöld, T., 1993. U-Pb zircon dating of volcanic rocks of the Åmål Group,  
2809       western Sweden, in: Lundqvist, T. (Ed.), *Radiometric dating results. Sveriges Geologiska*  
2810       *Undersökning, Research Papers, Uppsala*, pp. 24-30.

2811       Maijer, C., 1987. Day 7 - The metamorphic envelope of the Rogaland intrusive complex,  
2812       in: Maijer, C., Padget, P. (Eds.), *The geology of southernmost Norway: an excursion guide.*  
2813       *Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse, Special Publication No 1*, pp. 68-73.

2814       Maijer, C., Verschure, R.H., 1998. Petrology and isotope geology of the Hunnedalen  
2815       monzonoritic dyke swarm, SW Norway: a possible late expression of Egersund anorthosite  
2816       magmatism. *Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse Bulletin* 434, 83-107.

2817       Marcantonio, F., McNutt, R.H., Dickin, A.P., Heaman, L.M., 1990. Isotopic evidence for  
2818       the crustal evolution of the Frontenac Arch in the Grenville Province of Ontario, Canada.  
2819       *Chemical Geology* 83, 297-314.

2820       Mattila, J., Viola, G., 2014. New constraints on 1.7 Gyr of brittle tectonic evolution in  
2821       southwestern Finland derived from a structural study at the site of a potential nuclear waste  
2822       repository (Olkiluoto Island). *Journal of Structural Geology* 67, Part A, 50-74.

2823       McLelland, J.M., Daly, J.S., Chiarenzelli, J., 1993. Sm–Nd and U–Pb isotopic evidence of  
2824       juvenile crust in the Adirondack Lowlands and implications for the evolution of the  
2825       Adirondack Mts. *The Journal of Geology* 101, 97-105.

- 2826 Menuge, J.F., 1985. Neodymium, isotope evidence for the age and origin of the  
2827 Proterozoic of Telemark, south Norway, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), The deep  
2828 Proterozoic crust in the north Atlantic provinces. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 435-448.
- 2829 Menuge, J.F., 1988. The petrogenesis of massif anorthosites: a Nd and Sr isotopic  
2830 investigation of the Proterozoic of Rogaland-Vest Agder, SW Norway. Contributions to  
2831 Mineralogy and Petrology 98, 363-373.
- 2832 Merdith, A.S., Collins, A.S., Williams, S.E., Pisarevsky, S., Foden, J.D., Archibald, D.B.,  
2833 Blades, M.L., Alessio, B.L., Armistead, S., Plavsa, D., Clark, C., Müller, R.D., 2017. A full-  
2834 plate global reconstruction of the Neoproterozoic. Gondwana Research 50, 84-134.
- 2835 Milne, K.P., Starmer, I.C., 1982. Extreme differentiation in the Proterozoic Gjerstad-  
2836 Morkeheia complex of South Norway. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology 79, 381-  
2837 393.
- 2838 Moczyłowska, M., Pease, V., Willman, S., Wickström, L., Agic, H., 2018. A Tonian age  
2839 for the Visingsö Group in Sweden constrained by detrital zircon dating and biochronology:  
2840 Implications for evolutionary events. Geological Magazine 155, 1175-1189.
- 2841 Möller, A., O'Brien, P.J., Kennedy, A., Kröner, A., 2002. Polyphase zircon in ultrahigh-  
2842 temperature granulites (Rogaland, SW Norway): constraints for Pb diffusion in zircon.  
2843 Journal of Metamorphic Geology 20, 727-740.
- 2844 Möller, A., O'Brien, P.J., Kennedy, A., Kröner, A., 2003. Linking growth episodes of  
2845 zircon and metamorphic textures to zircon chemistry: an example from the ultrahigh-  
2846 temperature granulites of Rogaland (SW Norway), in: Vance, D., Müller, W., Villa, I.M.  
2847 (Eds.), Geochronology: linking the isotopic record with petrology and textures. Geological  
2848 Society, London, Special Publications, pp. 65-81.

- 2849 Möller, C., 1998. Decompressed eclogites in the Sveconorwegian (-Grenvillian) orogen of  
2850 SW Sweden: petrology and tectonic implications. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 16, 641-  
2851 656.
- 2852 Möller, C., 1999. Sapphirine in SW Sweden: a record of Sveconorwegian (-Grenvillian)  
2853 late-orogenic tectonic exhumation. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 17, 127-141.
- 2854 Möller, C., Andersson, J., 2018. Metamorphic zoning and behaviour of an underthrusting  
2855 continental plate. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 36, 567-589.
- 2856 Möller, C., Andersson, J., Dyck, B., Antal Lundin, I., 2015. Exhumation of an eclogite  
2857 terrane as a hot migmatitic nappe, Sveconorwegian orogen. *Lithos* 226, 147-168.
- 2858 Möller, C., Andersson, J., Lundqvist, I., Hellström, F.A., 2007. Linking deformation,  
2859 migmatite formation and zircon U-Pb geochronology in polymetamorphic gneisses,  
2860 Sveconorwegian province, Sweden. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 25, 727-750.
- 2861 Möller, C., Söderlund, U., 1997. Age constraints on the regional deformation within the  
2862 Eastern Segment, S Sweden: Late Sveconorwegian granite dyke intrusion and metamorphic  
2863 deformational relations. *GFF* 119, 1-12.
- 2864 Morton, R.D., 1971. Geological investigations in the Bamble sector of the Fennoscandian  
2865 Shield, S. Norway. No II. Metasediments and metapyroclastics (?) within the Precambrian  
2866 metamorphic suite of the S Norwegian Skaergaard. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 51, 63-83.
- 2867 Moyaen, J.F., Laurent, O., Chelle-Michou, C., Couzinié, S., Vanderhaeghe, O., Zeh, A.,  
2868 Villaros, A., Gardien, V., 2017. Collision vs. subduction-related magmatism: Two contrasting  
2869 ways of granite formation and implications for crustal growth. *Lithos* 277, 154-177.
- 2870 Mulch, A., Cosca, M.A., Andresen, A., Fiebig, J., 2005. Time scales of deformation and  
2871 exhumation in extensional detachment systems determined by high-spatial resolution in situ  
2872 UV-laser  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  dating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 233, 375-390.

- 2873 Müller, A., Ihlen, P.M., Snook, B., Larsen, R., Flem, B., Bingen, B., Williamson, B.J.,  
2874 2015. The chemistry of quartz in granitic pegmatites of southern Norway: petrogenetic and  
2875 economic implications. *Economic Geology* 110, 1737-1757.
- 2876 Müller, A., Romer, R.L., Pedersen, R.B., 2017. The Sveconorwegian Pegmatite Province –  
2877 Thousands of pegmatites without parental granite. *Canadian Mineralogist* 55, 283-315.
- 2878 Munz, I.A., 1990. Whiteschists and orthoamphibole-cordierite rocks and the P-T-t path of  
2879 the Modum Complex, South Norway. *Lithos* 24, 181-200.
- 2880 Munz, I.A., Morvik, R., 1991. Metagabbros in the Modum Complex, southern Norway: an  
2881 important heat source for Sveconorwegian metamorphism. *Precambrian Research* 52, 97-113.
- 2882 Munz, I.A., Wayne, D., Austrheim, H., 1994. Retrograde fluid infiltration in the high-grade  
2883 Modum Complex, South Norway - Evidence for age, source and REE mobility. *Contributions*  
2884 *to Mineralogy and Petrology* 116, 32-46.
- 2885 Neilson, J.C., Kokelaar, B.P., Crowley, Q.G., 2009. Timing, relations and cause of plutonic  
2886 and volcanic activity of the Siluro-Devonian post-collision magmatic episode in the Grampian  
2887 Terrane, Scotland. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 166, 545-561.
- 2888 Nielsen, F.M., Campbell, I.H., McCulloch, M., Wilson, J.R., 1996. A strontium isotopic  
2889 investigation of the Bjerkreim-Sokndal layered intrusion, Southwest Norway. *Journal of*  
2890 *Petrology* 37, 171-193.
- 2891 Nijland, T.G., deHaas, G.J.L.M., Andersen, T., 2000. Rifting-related (sub)alkaline  
2892 magmatism in the Bamble sector (Norway) during the ‘Gothian’–Sveconorwegian interlude.  
2893 *GFF* 122, 297-305.
- 2894 Nijland, T.G., Harlov, D.E., Andersen, T., 2014. The Bamble Sector, South Norway: a  
2895 review. *Geoscience Frontiers* 5, 635-658.

- 2896 Nijland, T.G., Maijer, C., 1993. The regional amphibolite to granulite facies transition at  
2897 Arendal, Norway: evidence for a thermal dome. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie,*  
2898 *Abhandlungen* 165, 191-221.
- 2899 Nijland, T.G., Maijer, C., Senior, A., Verschure, R.H., 1993. Primary sedimentary  
2900 structures and compositions of the high-grade metamorphic Nidelva Quartzite Complex  
2901 (Bamble, Norway), and the origin of nodular gneisses. *Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse*  
2902 *Akademie van Wetenschappen* 96, 217-232.
- 2903 Nijland, T.G., Touret, J.L.R., Visser, D., 1998. Anomalously low temperature  
2904 orthopyroxene, spinel, and sapphirine occurrences in metasediments from the Bamble  
2905 amphibolite-to-granulite facies transition zone (South Norway): possible evidence for  
2906 localized action of saline fluids. *The Journal of Geology* 106, 575-590.
- 2907 Nordgulen, Ø., 1999. *Geologisk kart over Norge, berggrunnskart Hamar, 1:250000.*  
2908 *Norges geologiske undersøkelse.*
- 2909 Nystuen, J.P., Andresen, A., Kumpulainen, R.A., Siedlecka, A., 2008. Neoproterozoic  
2910 basin evolution in Fennoscandia, East Greenland and Svalbard. *Episodes* 31, 35-43.
- 2911 Olesen, O., Smethurst, M.A., Torsvik, T.H., Bidstrup, T., 2004. Sveconorwegian igneous  
2912 complexes beneath the Norwegian-Danish Basin. *Tectonophysics* 387, 105-130.
- 2913 Olivarius, M., Friis, H., Kokfelt, T.F., Wilson, J.R., 2015. Proterozoic basement and  
2914 Palaeozoic sediments in the Ringkøbing–Fyn High characterized by zircon U–Pb ages and  
2915 heavy minerals from Danish onshore wells. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark*  
2916 63, 29-43.
- 2917 Page, L.M., Möller, C., Johansson, L., 1996a.  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  geochronology across the Mylonite  
2918 Zone and the Southwestern Granulite Province in the Sveconorwegian Orogen of S Sweden.  
2919 *Precambrian Research* 79, 239-259.

- 2920 Page, L.M., Stephens, M.B., Wahlgren, C.H., 1996b.  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  geochronological  
2921 constraints on the tectonothermal evolution of the Eastern Segment of the Sveconorwegian  
2922 Orogen, south-central Sweden, in: Brewer, T.S. (Ed.), Precambrian crustal evolution in the  
2923 North Atlantic Region. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, pp. 315-330.
- 2924 Paludan, J., Hansen, U.B., Olesen, N.O., 1994. Structural evolution of the Precambrian  
2925 Bjerkreim–Sokndal intrusion, South Norway. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 74, 185-198.
- 2926 Park, R.G., Åhäll, K.I., Boland, M.P., 1991. The Sveconorwegian shear-zone network of  
2927 SW Sweden in relation to mid-Proterozoic plate movements. Precambrian Research 49, 245-  
2928 260.
- 2929 Pasteels, P., Demaiffe, D., Michot, J., 1979. U-Pb and Rb-Sr geochronology of the eastern  
2930 part of the south Rogaland igneous complex, southern Norway. Lithos 12, 199-208.
- 2931 Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B., Tindle, A.G., 1984. Trace element discrimination diagrams for  
2932 the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks. Journal of Petrology 25, 956-983.
- 2933 Peccerillo, A., Taylor, S.R., 1976. Geochemistry of eocene calc-alkaline volcanic rocks  
2934 from the Kastamonu area, Northern Turkey. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology 58,  
2935 63-81.
- 2936 Pedersen, S., 1981. Rb-Sr age determinations on late Proterozoic granitoids from the Evje  
2937 area, South Norway. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 29, 129-143.
- 2938 Pedersen, S., Andersen, T., Konnerup-Madsen, J., Griffin, W.L., 2009. Recurrent  
2939 Mesoproterozoic continental magmatism in South-Central Norway. International Journal of  
2940 Earth Sciences 98, 1151-1171.
- 2941 Persson-Nilsson, K., Lundqvist, L., 2014. Abstract. The Gillberga synform - and upper-  
2942 crustal orogenic lid?, 31st Nordic Geological Winter Meeting, Lund, Sweden. Geologiska  
2943 Föreningen.



- 2944 Petersson, A., Scherstén, A., Andersson, J., Möller, C., 2015a. Zircon U-Pb and Hf  
2945 isotopes from the eastern part of the Sveconorwegian Orogen, SW Sweden: implications for  
2946 the growth of Fennoscandia, in: Roberts, N.M.W., van Kranendonk, M., Parman, S., Shirey,  
2947 S., Clift, P.D. (Eds.), *Continent formation through time*. Geological Society, London, Special  
2948 Publications, pp. 281-303.
- 2949 Petersson, A., Scherstén, A., Bingen, B., Gerdes, A., Whitehouse, M.J., 2015b.  
2950 Mesoproterozoic continental growth: U-Pb-Hf-O zircon record in the Idefjorden Terrane,  
2951 Sveconorwegian Orogen. *Precambrian Research* 261, 75-95.
- 2952 Pettersson, C.H., Pease, V., Frei, D., 2009. U-Pb zircon provenance of metasedimentary  
2953 basement of the Northwestern Terrane, Svalbard: Implications for the Grenvillian-  
2954 Sveconorwegian orogeny and development of Rodinia. *Precambrian Research* 175, 206-220.
- 2955 Piñán-Llamas, A., Andersson, J., Möller, C., Johansson, L., Hansen, E., 2015. Polyphasal  
2956 foreland-vergent deformation in a deep section of the 1 Ga Sveconorwegian orogen.  
2957 *Precambrian Research* 265, 121-149.
- 2958 Pisarevsky, S.A., Elming, S.Å., Pesonen, L.J., Li, Z.X., 2014. Mesoproterozoic  
2959 paleogeography: Supercontinent and beyond. *Precambrian Research* 244, 207-225.
- 2960 Plank, T., Kelley, K.A., Zimmer, M.M., Hauri, E.H., Wallace, P.J., 2013. Why do mafic  
2961 arc magmas contain c. 4 wt% water on average? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 364,  
2962 168-179.
- 2963 Poudjom Djomani, Y.H., O'Reilly, S.Y., Griffin, W.L., Morgan, P., 2001. The density  
2964 structure of subcontinental lithosphere through time. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 184,  
2965 605-621.
- 2966 Pulsipher, M.A., Dehler, C.M., 2019. U-Pb detrital zircon geochronology, petrography,  
2967 and synthesis of the middle Neoproterozoic Visingsö Group, Southern Sweden. *Precambrian*  
2968 *Research* 320, 323-333.

- 2969 Rämö, O.T., 1991. Petrogenesis of the Proterozoic rapakivi granites and related basic rocks  
2970 of southeastern Fennoscandia: Nd and Pb isotopic and general geochemic constraints.  
2971 Geological Survey of Finland Bulletin 355, 1-161.
- 2972 Rey, P., Vanderhaeghe, O., Teyssier, C., 2001. Gravitational collapse of the continental  
2973 crust: definition, regimes and modes. *Tectonophysics* 342, 435-449.
- 2974 Rey, P.F., Houseman, G., 2006. Lithospheric scale gravitational flow: the impact of body  
2975 forces on orogenic processes from Archaean to Phanerozoic. Geological Society, London,  
2976 Special Publications 253, 153-167.
- 2977 Ripa, M., Stephens, M.B., 2020a. Chapter 9 - Continental magmatic arc and siliciclastic  
2978 sedimentation in the far-field part of a 1.7 Ga accretionary orogen. Geological Society,  
2979 London, Memoirs 50, 253-268.
- 2980 Ripa, M., Stephens, M.B., 2020b. Chapter 10 - Magmatism (1.6–1.4 Ga) and  
2981 Mesoproterozoic sedimentation related to intracratonic rifting coeval with distal accretionary  
2982 orogenesis. Geological Society, London, Memoirs 50, 269-288.
- 2983 Ripa, M., Stephens, M.B., 2020c. Chapter 12 - Dolerites (1.27–1.25 Ga) and alkaline  
2984 ultrabasic dykes (c. 1.14 Ga) related to intracratonic rifting. Geological Society, London,  
2985 Memoirs 50, 315-323.
- 2986 Ripa, M., Stephens, M.B., 2020d. Chapter 13 - Siliciclastic sedimentation in a foreland  
2987 basin to the Sveconorwegian orogen and dolerites (0.98–0.95 Ga) related to intracratonic  
2988 rifting. Geological Society, London, Memoirs 50, 325-333.
- 2989 Rivers, T., 2008. Assembly and preservation of lower, mid, and upper orogenic crust in the  
2990 Grenville Province-Implications for the evolution of large hot long-duration orogens.  
2991 *Precambrian Research* 167, 237-259.

- 2992 Rivers, T., 2012. Upper-crustal orogenic lid and mid-crustal core complexes: signature of a  
2993 collapsed orogenic plateau in the hinterland of the Grenville Province. *Canadian Journal of*  
2994 *Earth Sciences* 49, 1-42.
- 2995 Roberts, N.M.W., 2013. The boring billion? – Lid tectonics, continental growth and  
2996 environmental change associated with the Columbia supercontinent. *Geoscience Frontiers* 4,  
2997 681-691.
- 2998 Roberts, N.M.W., Slagstad, T., 2015. Continental growth and reworking on the edge of the  
2999 Columbia and Rodinia supercontinents; 1.86–0.9 Ga accretionary orogeny in southwest  
3000 Fennoscandia. *International Geology Review* 57, 1582-1606.
- 3001 Roberts, N.M.W., Slagstad, T., Parrish, R.R., Norry, M.J., Marker, M., Horstwood,  
3002 M.S.A., 2013. Sedimentary recycling in arc magmas: geochemical and U-Pb-Hf-O constraints  
3003 on the Mesoproterozoic Suldal Arc, SW Norway. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*  
3004 165, 507-523.
- 3005 Robins, B., Tumyr, O., Tysseland, M., Garmann, L.B., 1997. The Bjerkreim-Sokndal  
3006 layered intrusion, Rogaland, SW Norway: Evidence from marginal rocks for a jotunite parent  
3007 magma. *Lithos* 39, 121-133.
- 3008 Rodhe, A., 1987. Depositional environments and lithostratigraphy of the Middle  
3009 Proterozoic Almesåkra group, southern Sweden. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning* Ca 69, 1-  
3010 80.
- 3011 Roffeis, C., Corfu, F., 2014. Caledonian nappes of southern Norway and their correlation  
3012 with Sveconorwegian basement domains, in: Corfu, F., Gasser, D., Chew, D.M. (Eds.), *New*  
3013 *perspectives on the Caledonides of Scandinavia and related areas*. Geological Society,  
3014 London, Special Publications, pp. 193-221.
- 3015 Rogers, J.J.W., Santosh, M., 2002. Configuration of Columbia, a Mesoproterozoic  
3016 Supercontinent. *Gondwana Research* 5, 5-22.

- 3017 Røhr, T.S., Bingen, B., Robinson, P., Reddy, S.M., 2013. Geochronology of  
3018 Paleoproterozoic augen gneisses in the Western Gneiss Region, Norway: evidence for  
3019 Sveconorwegian zircon neocrystallization and Caledonian zircon deformation. *The Journal of*  
3020 *Geology* 121, 105-128.
- 3021 Romer, R.L., Smeds, S.A., 1996. U-Pb columbite ages of pegmatites from Sveconorwegian  
3022 terranes in southwestern Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 76, 15-30.
- 3023 Royden, L.H., Burchfiel, B.C., van der Hilst, R.D., 2008. The geological evolution of the  
3024 Tibetan Plateau. *Science* 321, 1054-1058.
- 3025 Rubatto, D., Hermann, J., Berger, J., Engi, M., 2009. Protracted fluid-induced melting  
3026 during Barrovian metamorphism in the Central Alps. *Contributions to Mineralogy and*  
3027 *Petrology* 158, 703-722.
- 3028 Ruiz, J., Patchett, P.J., Ortega-Gutierrez, F., 1988. Proterozoic and Phanerozoic basement  
3029 terranes of Mexico from Nd isotopic studies. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 100,  
3030 274-281.
- 3031 Saintot, A., Stephens, M.B., Viola, G., Nordgulen, Ø., 2011. Brittle tectonic evolution and  
3032 paleostress field reconstruction in the southwestern part of the Fennoscandian Shield,  
3033 Forsmark, Sweden. *Tectonics* 30.
- 3034 Schärer, U., Wilmar, E., Duchesne, J.C., 1996. The short duration and anorogenic  
3035 character of anorthosite magmatism: U-Pb dating of the Rogaland complex, Norway. *Earth*  
3036 *and Planetary Science Letters* 139, 335-350.
- 3037 Scheiber, T., Viola, G., Bingen, B., Peters, M., Solli, A., 2015. Multiple reactivation and  
3038 strain localization along a Proterozoic orogen-scale deformation zone: the Kongsberg-  
3039 Telemark boundary in southern Norway revisited. *Precambrian Research* 265, 78-103.
- 3040 Scherer, E., Munker, C., Mezger, K., 2001. Calibration of the lutetium-hafnium clock.  
3041 *Science* 293, 683-687.

- 3042 Scherstén, A., Årebäck, H., Cornell, D., Hoskin, P., Åberg, A., Armstrong, R., 2000.  
3043 Dating mafic-ultramafic intrusions by ion-microprobing contact-melt zircon: examples from  
3044 SW Sweden. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 139, 115-125.
- 3045 Schiellerup, H., Lambert, D.D., Prestvik, T., Robins, B., McBride, J.S., Larsen, R.B., 2000.  
3046 Re–Os isotopic evidence for a lower crustal origin of massif-type anorthosites. *Nature* 405,  
3047 781-784.
- 3048 Seydoux-Guillaume, A.M., Montel, J.M., Bingen, B., Bosse, V., de Parseval, P., Paquette,  
3049 J.L., Janots, E., Wirth, R., 2012. Low-temperature alteration of monazite: Fluid mediated  
3050 coupled dissolution-precipitation, irradiation damage, and disturbance of the U-Pb and Th-Pb  
3051 chronometers. *Chemical Geology* 330-331, 140-158.
- 3052 Sigmond, E.M.O., 1975. Geologisk kart over Norge, berggrunnskart Sauda, 1:250000.  
3053 Norges geologiske undersøkelse, Trondheim.
- 3054 Sigmond, E.M.O., 1978. Beskrivelse til det berggrunnsgeologiske kartbladet Sauda  
3055 1:250000. *Norges geologiske undersøkelse Bulletin* 341, 1-94.
- 3056 Sigmond, E.M.O., 1985. The Mandal–Ustaoset line, a newly discovered major fault zone  
3057 in south Norway, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L. (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic crust in the north*  
3058 *Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 323-331.
- 3059 Sigmond, E.M.O., 1998. Geologisk kart over Norge, berggrunnskart Odda, 1:250000.  
3060 Norges geologiske undersøkelse, Trondheim.
- 3061 Sigmond, E.M.O., Ragnhildstveit, J., 2004. Berggrunnskart Kalhovd 1515 II, 1:50000.  
3062 Norges geologiske undersøkelse, Trondheim.
- 3063 Sizova, E., Gerya, T., Brown, M., 2014. Contrasting styles of Phanerozoic and  
3064 Precambrian continental collision. *Gondwana Research* 25, 522-545.
- 3065 Slagstad, T., Kulakov, E., Kirkland, C.L., Roberts, N.M.W., Ganerød, M., 2019. Breaking  
3066 the Grenville–Sveconorwegian link in Rodinia reconstructions. *Terra Nova* 31, 430-437.

- 3067 Slagstad, T., Marker, M., Roberts, N.M.W., Saalman, K., Kirkland, C.L., Kulakov, E.,  
3068 Ganerød, M., Røhr, T.S., Møkkelgjerd, S.H.H., Granseth, A., Sørensen, B.E., 2020. The  
3069 Sveconorwegian orogeny – Reamalgamation of the fragmented southwestern margin of  
3070 Fennoscandia. *Precambrian Research* 350, 105877.
- 3071 Slagstad, T., Roberts, N.M.W., Coint, N., Høy, I., Sauer, S., Kirkland, K.L., Marker, M.,  
3072 Røhr, T.S., Henderson, I.H.C., Stormoen, M.A., Skår, Ø., Sørensen, B.E., Bybee, G.M., 2018.  
3073 Magma-driven, high-grade metamorphism in the Sveconorwegian Province, southwest  
3074 Norway, during the terminal stages of Fennoscandian Shield evolution. *Geosphere* 14, 861-  
3075 882.
- 3076 Slagstad, T., Roberts, N.M.W., Kulakov, E., 2017. Linking orogenesis across a  
3077 supercontinent; the Grenvillian and Sveconorwegian margins on Rodinia. *Gondwana*  
3078 *Research* 44, 109-115.
- 3079 Slagstad, T., Roberts, N.M.W., Marker, M., Røhr, T.S., Schiellerup, H., 2013. A non-  
3080 collisional, accretionary Sveconorwegian orogen. *Terra Nova* 25, 30-37.
- 3081 Sláma, J., Walderhaug, O., Fonneland, H., Košler, J., Pedersen, R.B., 2011. Provenance of  
3082 Neoproterozoic to Upper Cretaceous sedimentary rocks, eastern Greenland: Implications for  
3083 recognizing the sources of sediments in the Norwegian Sea. *Sedimentary Geology* 238, 254-  
3084 267.
- 3085 Sobolev, A.V., Chaussidon, M., 1996. H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations in primary melts from supra-  
3086 subduction zones and mid-ocean ridges: Implications for H<sub>2</sub>O storage and recycling in the  
3087 mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 137, 45-55.
- 3088 Söderlund, P., Söderlund, U., Möller, C., Gorbatshev, R., Rodhe, A., 2004. Petrology and  
3089 ion microprobe U-Pb chronology applied to a metabasic intrusion in southern Sweden: a  
3090 study on zircon formation during metamorphism and deformation. *Tectonics* 23, TC5005,  
3091 doi:5010.1029 /2003TC001498.

- 3092 Söderlund, U., Ask, R., 2006. Evidence for two pulses (1215-1224 and ca. 1205 Ma) of  
3093 bimodal magmatism along the Protogine Zone, S Sweden. *GFF* 128, 303-310.
- 3094 Söderlund, U., Elming, S.Å., Ernst, R.E., Schissel, D., 2006. The Central Scandinavian  
3095 Dolerite Group - Protracted hotspot activity or back-arc magmatism? Constraints from U-Pb  
3096 baddeleyite geochronology and Hf isotopic data. *Precambrian Research* 150, 136-152.
- 3097 Söderlund, U., Hellström, F.A., Kamo, S.L., 2008a. Geochronology of high-pressure mafic  
3098 granulite dykes in SW Sweden; tracking the P-T-t path of metamorphism using Hf isotopes in  
3099 zircon and baddeleyite. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 26, 539-560.
- 3100 Söderlund, U., Isachsen, C.E., Bylund, G., Heaman, L.M., Patchett, P.J., Vervoort, J.D.,  
3101 Andersson, U.B., 2005. U-Pb baddeleyite ages, and Hf, Nd isotope chemistry constraining  
3102 repeated mafic magmatism in the Fennoscandian Shield from 1.6 to 0.9 Ga. *Contributions to*  
3103 *Mineralogy and Petrology* 150, 174-194.
- 3104 Söderlund, U., Jarl, L.G., Persson, P.O., Stephens, M.B., Wahlgren, C.H., 1999. Protolith  
3105 ages and timing of deformation in the eastern, marginal part of the Sveconorwegian orogen,  
3106 southwestern Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 94, 29-48.
- 3107 Söderlund, U., Karlsson, C., Johansson, L., Larsson, K., 2008b. The Kullaberg peninsula -  
3108 a glimpse of the Proterozoic evolution of SW Fennoscandia. *GFF* 130, 1-10.
- 3109 Söderlund, U., Möller, C., Andersson, J., Johansson, L., Whitehouse, M.J., 2002. Zircon  
3110 geochronology in polymetamorphic gneisses in the Sveconorwegian orogen, SW Sweden: ion  
3111 microprobe evidence for 1.46-1.42 Ga and 0.98-0.96 Ga reworking. *Precambrian Research*  
3112 113, 193-225.
- 3113 Solari, L.A., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., Elías-Herrera, M., Ortega-Obregón, C., Macías-Romo,  
3114 C., Reyes-Salas, M., 2014. Detrital provenance of the Grenvillian Oaxacan Complex,  
3115 southern Mexico: a zircon perspective. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 103, 1301-  
3116 1315.

- 3117 Spear, F.S., 1993. Metamorphic phase equilibria and pressure-temperature-time paths.  
3118 Mineralogical Society of America, Monograph, Washington D.C.
- 3119 Spencer, C.J., Roberts, N.M.W., Cawood, P.A., Hawkesworth, C.J., Prave, A.R., Antonini,  
3120 A.S.M., Horstwood, M.S.A., 2014. Intermontane basins and bimodal volcanism at the onset  
3121 of the Sveconorwegian Orogeny, southern Norway. *Precambrian Research* 252, 107-118.
- 3122 Stacey, J.S., Kramers, J.D., 1975. Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a  
3123 two-stage model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 26, 207-221.
- 3124 Starmer, I.C., 1985. The evolution of the south Norwegian Proterozoic as revealed by the  
3125 major and mega-tectonics of the Kongsberg and Bamble sector, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L.  
3126 (Eds.), *The deep Proterozoic crust in the north Atlantic provinces*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 259-  
3127 290.
- 3128 Starmer, I.C., 1991. The Proterozoic evolution of the Bamble sector shear belt, southern  
3129 Norway: correlations across southern Scandinavia and the Grenvillian controversy.  
3130 *Precambrian Research* 49, 107-139.
- 3131 Stein, H.J., Bingen, B., 2002. 1.05-1.01 Ga Sveconorwegian metamorphism and  
3132 deformation of the supracrustal sequence at Sæsvatn, South Norway: Re-Os dating of Cu-Mo  
3133 mineral occurrences, in: Blundell, D., Neubauer, F., von Quadt, A. (Eds.), *The timing and  
3134 location of major ore deposits in an evolving orogen*. Geological Society, London, Special  
3135 Publications, pp. 319-335.
- 3136 Stephens, M.B., 2020. Chapter 8 - Outboard-migrating accretionary orogeny at 1.9–1.8 Ga  
3137 (Svecokarelian) along a margin to the continent Fennoscandia. Geological Society, London,  
3138 *Memoirs* 50, 237-250.
- 3139 Stephens, M.B., Bergström, U., Wahlgren, C.H., 2020. Chapter 14 - Regional context and  
3140 lithotectonic framework of the 1.1–0.9 Ga Sveconorwegian orogen, southwestern Sweden.  
3141 Geological Society, London, *Memoirs* 50, 337-349.



- 3142 Stephens, M.B., Wahlgren, C.H., 2020a. Chapter 15 - Polyphase (1.9–1.8, 1.5–1.4 and 1.0–  
3143 0.9 Ga) deformation and metamorphism of Proterozoic (1.9–1.2 Ga) continental crust, Eastern  
3144 Segment, Sveconorwegian orogen. Geological Society, London, Memoirs 50, 351-396.
- 3145 Stephens, M.B., Wahlgren, C.H., 2020b. Chapter 17 - Accretionary orogens reworked in  
3146 an overriding plate setting during protracted continent–continent collision, Sveconorwegian  
3147 orogen, southwestern Sweden. Geological Society, London, Memoirs 50, 435-448.
- 3148 Stephens, M.B., Wahlgren, C.H., Weijermars, R., Cruden, A.R., 1996. Left lateral  
3149 transpressive deformation and its tectonic implications, Sveconorwegian Orogen, Baltic  
3150 Shield, Southwestern Sweden. Precambrian Research 79, 261-279.
- 3151 Strachan, R.A., Nutman, A.P., Friderichsen, J.D., 1995. SHRIMP U-Pb geochronology and  
3152 metamorphic history of the Smallefjord sequence, NE Greenland Caledonides. Journal of the  
3153 Geological Society of London 152, 779-784.
- 3154 Strachan, R.A., Prave, A.R., Kirkland, C.L., Storey, C.D., 2013. U–Pb detrital zircon  
3155 geochronology of the Dalradian Supergroup, Shetland Islands, Scotland: implications for  
3156 regional correlations and Neoproterozoic–Palaeozoic basin development. Journal of the  
3157 Geological Society of London 170, 905-916.
- 3158 Thybo, H., 2001. Crustal structure along the EGT profile across the Tornquist Fan  
3159 interpreted from seismic, gravity and magnetic data. Tectonophysics 334, 155-190.
- 3160 Tobi, A.C., Hermans, G.A., Maijer, C., Jansen, J.B.H., 1985. Metamorphic zoning in the  
3161 high-grade Proterozoic of Rogaland-Vest Agder, SW Norway, in: Tobi, A.C., Touret, J.L.  
3162 (Eds.), The deep Proterozoic crust in the north Atlantic provinces. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 477-  
3163 497.
- 3164 Tohver, E., Bettencourt, J.S., Tosdal, R., Mezger, K., Leite, W.B., Payolla, B.L., 2004a.  
3165 Terrane transfer during the Grenville orogeny: tracing the Amazonian ancestry of southern

- 3166 Appalachian basement through Pb and Nd isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 228,  
3167 161-176.
- 3168 Tohver, E., van der Pluijm, B.A., Mezger, K., Essene, E., Scandolara, J.E., Rizzotto, G.,  
3169 2004b. Significance of the Nova Brasilândia metasedimentary belt in western Brazil:  
3170 Redefining the Mesoproterozoic boundary of the Amazon craton. *Tectonics* 23, TC6004, doi:  
3171 6010.1029/2003TC001563, 001561-001520.
- 3172 Tohver, E., van der Pluijm, B.A., Mezger, K., Scandolara, J.E., Essene, E., 2005. Two  
3173 stage tectonic history of the SW Amazon craton in the late Mesoproterozoic: identifying a  
3174 cryptic suture zone. *Precambrian Research* 137, 35-59.
- 3175 Tomkins, H.S., Williams, I.S., Ellis, D.J., 2005. In situ U-Pb dating of zircon formed from  
3176 retrograde garnet breakdown during decompression in Rogaland, SW Norway. *Journal of*  
3177 *Metamorphic Geology* 23, 201-215.
- 3178 Torgersen, E., Henderson, I.H.C., Bingen, B., Svendby, K., Nasuti, A., 2018. Abstract. The  
3179 Nisser Shear Zone – Discovery of a Sveconorwegian crustal-scale detachment zone in  
3180 southern Norway 33rd Nordic Geological Winter Meeting. Geological Society of Denmark,  
3181 Copenhagen, Denmark p. 59.
- 3182 Torgersen, E., Viola, G., Zwingmann, H., Henderson, I.H.C., 2015. Inclined K-Ar illite age  
3183 spectra in brittle fault gouges: effects of fault reactivation and wall-rock contamination. *Terra*  
3184 *Nova* 27, 106-113.
- 3185 Torsvik, T.H., 2003. The Rodinia jigsaw puzzle. *Science* 300, 1379-1381.
- 3186 Torsvik, T.H., Smethurst, M.A., Meert, J.G., Van der Voo, R., Mc Kerrow, W.S., Brasier,  
3187 M.D., Sturt, B.A., Walderhaug, H.J., 1996. Continental break up and collision in the  
3188 Neoproterozoic and Paleozoic - A tale of Baltica and Laurentia. *Earth-Science Reviews* 40,  
3189 229-258.

- 3190       Touret, J.L., 1971a. Le facies granulite en Norvège méridionale. 1. Les associations  
3191 minéralogiques. *Lithos* 4, 239-249.
- 3192       Touret, J.L., 1971b. Le facies granulite en Norvège méridionale. 2. Les inclusions fluides.  
3193 *Lithos* 4, 423-436.
- 3194       Touret, J.L., 1987. Day 2 - The high-grade metamorphic Bamble sector, in: Maijer, C.,  
3195 Padget, P. (Eds.), *The geology of southernmost Norway: an excursion guide*. Norges  
3196 Geologiske Undersøkelse, Special Publication No 1, pp. 25-30.
- 3197       Tual, L., Piñán-Llamas, A., Möller, C., 2015. High-temperature deformation in the basal  
3198 shear zone of an eclogite-bearing fold nappe, Sveconorwegian orogen, Sweden. *Precambrian*  
3199 *Research* 265, 104-120.
- 3200       Tual, L., Pitra, P., Möller, C., 2017. P–T evolution of Precambrian eclogite in the  
3201 Sveconorwegian orogen, SW Sweden. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, n/a-n/a.
- 3202       Tucker, R.D., Krogh, T.E., Råheim, A., 1990. Proterozoic evolution and age - province  
3203 boundaries in the central part of the Western Gneiss Region, Norway: results of U-Pb dating  
3204 of accessory minerals from Trondheimsfjord to Geiranger, in: Gower, C.F., Rivers, T., Ryan,  
3205 B. (Eds.), *Mid-Proterozoic Laurentia-Baltica*. Geological Association of Canada, Special  
3206 Paper 38, pp. 149-173.
- 3207       Ulmius, J., Andersson, J., Möller, C., 2015. Hallandian 1.45 Ga high-temperature  
3208 metamorphism in Baltica: P-T evolution and SIMS U-Pb zircon ages of aluminous gneisses,  
3209 SW Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 265, 10-39.
- 3210       Ulmius, J., Möller, C., Page, L., Johansson, L., Ganerød, M., 2018. The eastern boundary  
3211 of Sveconorwegian reworking in the Baltic Shield, defined by  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  geochronology  
3212 across the southernmost Sveconorwegian Province. *Precambrian Research* 307, 201-217.
- 3213       Vaasjoki, M., 1981. The lead isotopic composition of some Finnish galenas. *Geological*  
3214 *Survey of Finland Bulletin* 316, 25.

3215       Valentino, D.W., Chiarenzelli, J.R., Regan, S.P., 2019. Spatial and temporal links between  
3216       Shawinigan accretionary orogenesis and massif anorthosite intrusion, southern Grenville  
3217       province, New York, U.S.A. *Journal of Geodynamics* 129, 80-97.

3218       Vander Auwera, J., Bogaerts, M., Bolle, O., Longhi, J., 2008. Genesis of intermediate  
3219       igneous rocks at the end of the Sveconorwegian (Grenvillian) orogeny (S Norway) and their  
3220       contribution to intracrustal differentiation. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 156,  
3221       721-743.

3222       Vander Auwera, J., Bogaerts, M., Liégeois, J.P., Demaiffe, D., Wilmart, E., Bolle, O.,  
3223       Duchesne, J.C., 2003. Derivation of the 1.0-0.9 Ga ferro-potassic A-type granitoids of  
3224       southern Norway by extreme differentiation from basic magmas. *Precambrian Research* 124,  
3225       107-148.

3226       Vander Auwera, J., Bolle, O., Bingen, B., Liégeois, J.P., Bogaerts, M., Duchesne, J.C.,  
3227       DeWaele, B., Longhi, J., 2011. Sveconorwegian massif-type anorthosites and related  
3228       granitoids result from post-collisional melting of a continental root. *Earth-Science Reviews*  
3229       107, 375-397.

3230       Vander Auwera, J., Bolle, O., Dupont, A., Pin, C., Paquette, J.L., Charlier, B., Duchesne,  
3231       J.C., Mattielli, N., Bogaerts, M., 2014a. Source-derived heterogeneities in the composite  
3232       (charnockite-granite) ferroan Farsund intrusion (SW Norway). *Precambrian Research* 251,  
3233       141-163.

3234       Vander Auwera, J., Charlier, B., Duchesne, J.C., Bingen, B., Longhi, J., Bolle, O., 2014b.  
3235       Comment on Bybee et al. (2014): Pyroxene megacrysts in Proterozoic anorthosites:  
3236       Implications for tectonic setting, magma source and magmatic processes at the Moho. *Earth*  
3237       and *Planetary Science Letters* 401, 378-380.

3238       Vander Auwera, J., Longhi, J., 1994. Experimental study of a jotunite (hypersthene  
3239       monzodiorite): constraints on the parent magma composition and crystallization conditions

- 3240 (P, T, fO<sub>2</sub>) of the Bjerkreim-Sokndal layered intrusion (Norway). *Contributions to Mineralogy*  
3241 and *Petrology* 118, 60-78.
- 3242 Vander Auwera, J., Longhi, J., Duchesne, J.C., 1998. A liquid line of descent of the  
3243 Jotunite (Hypersthene Monzodiorite) suite. *Journal of Petrology* 39, 439-468.
- 3244 Vanderhaeghe, O., 2012. The thermal–mechanical evolution of crustal orogenic belts at  
3245 convergent plate boundaries: A reappraisal of the orogenic cycle. *Journal of Geodynamics* 56-  
3246 57, 124-145.
- 3247 Vermeesch, P., 2012. On the visualisation of detrital age distributions. *Chemical Geology*  
3248 312, 190-194.
- 3249 Verschure, R.H., Andriessen, P.A.M., Boelrijk, N.A.M., Hebeda, E.H., Maijer, C., Priem,  
3250 H.N.A., Verdurmen, E.A.T., 1980. On the thermal stability of Rb-Sr and K-Ar biotite  
3251 systems: evidence from coexisting Sveconorwegian (ca. 870 Ma) and (ca. 400 Ma) biotites in  
3252 SW Norway. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 74, 245-252.
- 3253 Villaseca, C., Barbero, L., Herreros, V., 1998. A re-examination of the typology of  
3254 peraluminous granite types in intracontinental orogenic belts. *Transactions of the Royal*  
3255 *Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences* 89, 113-119.
- 3256 Viola, G., Bingen, B., Solli, A., 2016. Berggrunnskart Kongsberg lithotectoniske enhet,  
3257 Kongsberg-Modum-Hønefoss, M 1:100000 - Bedrock geology map of the Kongsberg  
3258 lithotectonic unit, Kongsberg-Modum-Hønefoss, scale 1:100000, 1 sheet. *Norges Geologiske*  
3259 *Undersøkelse - Geological Survey of Norway*, pp. Scale 1:100000, 100001 sheet.
- 3260 Viola, G., Henderson, I.H.C., 2010. Inclined transpression at the toe of an arcuate thrust:  
3261 an example from the Precambrian "Mylonite Zone" of the Sveconorwegian orogen, in: Law,  
3262 R., Butler, R., Holdsworth, R.E., Krabbendam, M., Strachan, R.A. (Eds.), *Continental*  
3263 *Tectonics and Mountain Building - The Legacy of Peach and Horne*. Geological Society,  
3264 London, Special Publications, pp. 715-737.

3265 Viola, G., Henderson, I.H.C., Bingen, B., Hendriks, B.W.H., 2011. The Grenvillian-  
3266 Sveconorwegian orogeny in Fennoscandia: Back-thrusting and extensional shearing along the  
3267 "Mylonite Zone". *Precambrian Research* 189, 368-388.

3268 Viola, G., Venvik Ganerød, G., Wahlgren, C.H., 2009. Unraveling 1.5 Ga of brittle  
3269 deformation history in the Laxemar-Simpevarp area, southeast Sweden: A contribution to the  
3270 Swedish site investigation study for the disposal of highly radioactive nuclear waste.  
3271 *Tectonics* 28, TC5007.

3272 Viola, G., Zwingmann, H., Mattila, J., Käpyaho, A., 2013. K-Ar illite age constraints on  
3273 the Proterozoic formation and reactivation history of a brittle fault in Fennoscandia. *Terra*  
3274 *Nova* 25, 236-244.

3275 Wahlgren, C.H., Cruden, A.R., Stephens, M.B., 1994. Kinematics of a major fan-like  
3276 structure in the eastern part of the Sveconorwegian orogen, Baltic Shield, south-central  
3277 Sweden. *Precambrian Research* 70, 67-91.

3278 Wahlgren, C.H., Page, L., Kübler, L., Delin, H., 2015.  $^{40}\text{Ar}$ - $^{39}\text{Ar}$  biotite age of a  
3279 lamprophyre dyke and constraints on the timing of ductile deformation inside the Idefjorden  
3280 terrane and along the Mylonite Zone, Sveconorwegian orogen, south-west Sweden. *GFF* first  
3281 view, 1-9.

3282 Wahlgren, C.H., Stephens, M.B., 2020. Chapter 11 - Reworking of older (1.8 Ga)  
3283 continental crust by Mesoproterozoic (1.5–1.4 Ga) orogeny, Blekinge–Bornholm orogen,  
3284 southeastern Sweden. *Geological Society, London, Memoirs* 50, 291-312.

3285 Wallace, P.J., 2005. Volatiles in subduction zone magmas: concentrations and fluxes based  
3286 on melt inclusion and volcanic gas data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*  
3287 140, 217-240.

- 3288 Wang, X.D., Söderlund, U., Lindh, A., Johansson, L., 1998. U-Pb and Sm-Nd dating of  
3289 high-pressure granulite- and upper amphibolite facies rocks from SW Sweden. *Precambrian*  
3290 *Research* 92, 319-339.
- 3291 Weber, B., Köhler, H., 1999. Sm–Nd, Rb–Sr and U–Pb geochronology of a Grenville  
3292 Terrane in Southern Mexico: origin and geologic history of the Guichicovi Complex.  
3293 *Precambrian Research* 96, 245-262.
- 3294 Weber, B., Scherer, E.E., Schulze, C., Valencia, V.A., Montecinos, P., Mezger, K., Ruiz,  
3295 J., 2010. U-Pb and Lu-Hf isotope systematics of lower crust from central-southern Mexico -  
3296 Geodynamic significance of Oaxaquia in a Rodinia Realm. *Precambrian Research* 182, 149-  
3297 162.
- 3298 Weis, D., 1986. Genetic implications of Pb isotopic geochemistry in the Rogaland  
3299 anorthositic complex (Southwest Norway). *Chemical Geology* 57, 181-199.
- 3300 Wickström, L.M., Stephens, M.B., 2020. Chapter 18 - Tonian–Cryogenian rifting and  
3301 Cambrian–Early Devonian platformal to foreland basin development outside the Caledonide  
3302 orogen. *Geological Society, London, Memoirs* 50, 451-477.
- 3303 Wiest, J.D., Jacobs, J., Ksienzyk, A.K., Fossen, H., 2018. Sveconorwegian vs. Caledonian  
3304 orogenesis in the eastern Øygarden Complex, SW Norway – Geochronology, structural  
3305 constraints and tectonic implications. *Precambrian Research* 305, 1-18.
- 3306 Wilmart, E., Demaiffe, D., Duchesne, J.C., 1989. Geochemical constraints on the genesis  
3307 of the Tellnes ilmenite deposit, southwest Norway. *Economic Geology* 84, 1047-1056.
- 3308 Zhang, S., Li, Z.-X., Evans, D.A.D., Wu, H., Li, H., Dong, J., 2012. Pre-Rodinia  
3309 supercontinent Nuna shaping up: A global synthesis with new paleomagnetic results from  
3310 North China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 353-354, 145-155.

3311 Zhang, W., Roberts, D., Pease, V., 2015. Provenance characteristics and regional  
3312 implications of Neoproterozoic, Timanian-margin successions and a basal Caledonian nappe  
3313 in northern Norway. *Precambrian Research* 268, 153-167.

3314 Zhang, W., Roberts, D., Pease, V., 2016. Provenance of sandstones from Caledonian  
3315 nappes in Finnmark, Norway: Implications for Neoproterozoic–Cambrian palaeogeography.  
3316 *Tectonophysics* 691, 198-205.

## 3317 **11 Figure captions**

3318 Inserted into the document

## 3319 **12 Table captions and Inline Supplementary Material captions**

3320 **Table 1.** Chart of geological events in the Sveconorwegian orogen. (Austin Hegardt, 2010;  
3321 Bingen et al., 2003; Bybee et al., 2014; Charlier et al., 2010; Coint et al., 2015; Eliasson et al.,  
3322 2003; Engvik et al., 2016; Hansen et al., 2015, Lamminen, 2011 #5583; Laurent et al., 2018b;  
3323 Moczyłowska et al., 2018; Müller et al., 2017; Ripa and Stephens, 2020d; Söderlund et al.,  
3324 2008a; Söderlund et al., 2005; Spencer et al., 2014; Vander Auwera et al., 2014a; Vander  
3325 Auwera and Longhi, 1994)

3326 **Table 2.** Summary of sampling and zircon U-Pb data for migmatitic gneisses, Eidsvoll-Auli  
3327 area, Idefjorden lithotectonic unit.

3328 **Inline Supplementary Material 1.** Text document. New zircon U–Pb geochronological data  
3329 in the Idefjorden lithotectonic unit.

3330 **Table S2. Inline Supplementary Material 2.** SIMS (SHRIMP) U–Pb analyses of zircon  
3331 from leucosome samples from the Eidsvoll-Auli area, Idefjorden lithotectonic unit.

3332 **Table S3. Inline Supplementary Material 2.** Compilation of samples of metasediments for  
3333 which detrital zircon U-Pb data are published and compilation of geochronological data  
3334 recording magmatic-migmatitic events in the Sveconorwegian orogen.